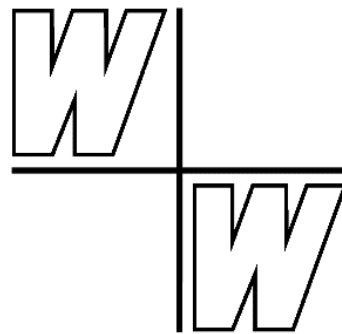


# Data Collection on Intergeneric Hybrids and Basic Types:

## **ANGIOSPERMAE** **families A–C**

Herfried Kutzelnigg  
with the assistance of Benjamin Scholl  
20.05.2026



# ANGIOSPERMAE

65 orders, 642 families, 17.000 genera, ca. 300.000 species + extinct taxa

Arranged alphabetically according to families.  
Only a selection of families is listed in this paper!

## families A–C for Asteraceae see separate file

Delimitation of families and genera after AP website 2025/2026 (= **Angiosperm Phylogeny Group**) as summarized by P. Stevens (2001 onwards)

<http://www.mobot.org/MOBOT/Research/APweb/welcome.html> accessed 2024/2025,

Subdivision of families after AP website 2025/2026 or en.wikipedia 2025/2026.

### Summary:

**443 intergeneric hybrids (incl. IT + ISF)**

**26 preliminary basic types.**

(1 subtribe, 8 tribes, 6 subfamilies, 11 families).

**Average species-number** pro basic type:  $14649 / 26 = 563$ -

Acoraceae (*Acorus*) 1: 2–4. –

Aizoaceae subfamily Mesembryanthemoideae (*Mesembryanthemum*) 1: 100. –

Aizoaceae Ruschioideae tribes Ruschieae + Delospermeae 98: 1550. **28 IG + 8 IT**

Altingiaceae (*Liquidambar*) 1: 13. –

Amaryllidaceae Allioideae tribe Allieae (*Allium*) 1: 1020. –

Amaryllidaceae Amaryllidoideae tribe Amaryllideae 11: 146. **4 IG + 6 IST**

Amborellaceae (*Amborella*) 1: 1. –

Apocynaceae Asclepiadoideae Ceropegieae subtribe Stapeliinae 22–37: 330. **36 IG** (or 2 IG)

Aquifoliaceae (*Ilex*) 1: 600. –

Arecaceae Arecoideae tribe Cocoseae 10: 248. **5 IG**

Asparagaceae Agavoideae tribe Agaveae genus *Agave* s. l. 1: 270. –

Asphodelaceae Asphodeloideae tribe Aloeeae 13: 750. **23 IG**

Balsaminaceae 2: 1050. –

Begoniaceae 2: 2000. –

Brassicaceae tribe Brassiceae 53: 243. **40 IG**

Bromeliaceae 78: 3650. **70 IG + 8 IT + 8 ISF**

Butomaceae (*Butomus*) 1: 1. –

Cactaceae subfamily Cactoideae 112: 1500. **120 IG + 30 IT**

Cactaceae subfamilies Leuenbergerioideae + Pereskioideae 2: 17. **2 ISF**

Caprifoliaceae subfamily Diervilloideae 2: 16. **1 IG**  
Caricaceae 6: 28. **1 IG**  
Cercidiphyllaceae (*Cercidophyllum*) 1: 2. –  
Crassulaceae subfamily Crassuloideae (*Crassula*) 1: 200. –  
Crassulaceae subfamily Sempervivoideae 30: 1005. **5 IG + 1 IT**  
Ceratophyllaceae (*Ceratophyllum*) 1: 6. –  
Cyperaceae Cyperoideae tribe Cariceae (*Carex*) 1: 2300. –

### Abbreviations:

° = taxa actually not accepted in the rank of a genus, e.g. *Cerasus*° (= *Prunus* p. p.)

**10: 50** etc. The numbers behind the names of families etc. refer to extant genera and species

**IS** = interspecific hybrid. **IG** = intergeneric hybrid. **IST** = intersubtribal hybrid.

**IT** = intertribal hybrid. **ISF** = intersubfamilial hybrid. **IF** = interfamilial hybrid.

**EC** = embryo culture or ovule culture

**SO** = somatic hybrid by cell fusion; normally these hybrids are asymmetric

**AS** = asymmetric hybrids, they do not equally express maternal and paternal features

**HY** = assumed intergeneric hybridogeneous origin of a taxon.

**nat. hyb.** = natural hybrid    **art. hyb.** = artificial hybrid

### Colors within the crosses:

Red letters: intergeneric hybrids (incl. former IG).

Violet = plurigeneric hybrids

Gray letters: hybridity unconfirmed or erroneous.

Green letters: notes on tribes, subfamilies etc. involved in the hybridization.

Yellow shaded: Notes concerning basic types.

### General references on Angiospermae

Angiosperm Phylogeny group (Chase MW et al.) (2016) An update of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group classification for the orders and families of flowering plants: APG IV.

Bot. J. Linnean Soc. 181, 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1111/boj.12385> → Stevens

Belea A (1992) Interspecific and intergeneric crosses in cultivated plants. Budapest: Akademiai Kiado.

Brummitt RK (1992) Kew Vascular Plant Families and Genera. Royal Botanical Gardens Kew. *excellent book, but meanwhile not up to date*

Feng Z-H et al. (2024). Nomenclatural novelties for intergeneric nothotaxa. Phytoneuron 2024-85: 1–. <https://www.phytoneuron.net/wp-content/uploads/2024/12/85PhytoN-IntergenericNothotaxa.pdf>

*93 new names!*

- Focke WO (1881) Die Pflanzenmischlinge. Berlin: Borntraeger.
- Folk RA et al. (2018) New prospects in the detection and comparative analysis of hybridization in the tree of life. *American Journal of Botany* 105, 364–375
- Haartman JJ (1751) *Plantae hybridae*. Dissertation Uppsala. Lidén no. 33. (also cited as „Linné C von & Haartman JJ (1751) *Plantae hybridae*. Upsaliae.“ and part of Linné C von (1756) *Amoenitates academicae* 3 (p. 28 ff.)  
<http://ia600602.us.archive.org/25/items/mobot31753000806395/mobot31753000806395.pdf> only of historical interest, not hybrids as defined today!
- Index Kewensis **IK** preceding IPNI
- International Plant Names Index (= IPNI) = [www.ipni.org](http://www.ipni.org)
- Knobloch IW (1972) Intergeneric hybridization in flowering plants. *Taxon* 21, 97–103. The author writes: „No claims are made that the list is complete or absolutely accurate. ... it is pointed out that hybrids, throughout the range, show both dominance and intermediacy ...“
- Mallet, J (2007) Hybrid speciation. *Nature*, 446, 279–283. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05706>
- Mitchell N et al. (2019) Correlates of hybridization in plants. *Evolution Letters* 3, 570–585. <https://doi.org/10.1002/evl3.146> mainly interspecific hybrids, cf. Whitney et al. (2010)
- Oehler E (1956) Art- und Gattungskreuzung. *Handbuch der Pflanzenzüchtung I*, 563–611.
- POWO Plants of the world online (= POWO). <https://powo.science.kew.org/> This data base lists more hybrids than IPNI, but only hybrids to which a scientific name has been attributed!
- Stace CA (1975) *Hybridization and the flora of the British Isles*. Academic Press.
- Stace CA (1995) *New flora of the British Isles*. Cambridge: University Press.
- Stevens PF (2001 onwards). Angiosperm phylogeny website. <https://www.mobot.org/MOBOT/research/APweb/> (= AP website).
- Tsitsin NV (ed.) (1960) *Wide hybridization in plants*. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Translated from Russian. 1962 National Science Foundation, Washington. [https://keen101.wordpress.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/wide\\_hybridization\\_in\\_plants\\_tsitsin2.pdf](https://keen101.wordpress.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/wide_hybridization_in_plants_tsitsin2.pdf) not all data are confirmed
- WFO Plant List <https://www.worldfloraonline.org/>
- Whitney KD et al. (2010) Patterns of hybridization in plants. *Perspect. Plant Ecol. Evol. Syst.* 12, 175–182. mainly interspecific hybrids
- Willis JC (1985) *Dictionary of flowering plants and ferns*, ed. 8 = Student edition. Cambridge University Press.
- Zander R (2008) *Handwörterbuch der Pflanzennamen*. Dictionary of plant names. Dictionnaire de plantes. 18. ed. Stuttgart: Ulmer.

## **Acanthaceae (Lamiales) 229: 5100**

**acanthus family = Akanthusgewächse**

4 subfamilies (AP website 2024):

Acanthoideae 217: 4733, Avicennioideae 1: 8, Nelsonioideae 6: 175, Thunbergioideae 5: 260.

## Acanthoideae 217: 4733. 2 IG + 1 IT

8 tribes: Acantheae 21: 550 (*Aphelandra* 170, ...), Andrographideae 4: 122, Barlerieae 13: 520, Justicieae 96: 2473 (*Justicia* 900 incl. × *Sericobonia*<sup>o</sup>, ...), Neuracanthae 1: 30, × Physacanthae 1: 3, Ruellieae 37: 1200, Whitfieldieae 8: 33.

Interestingly, one of the newly described tribes (× **Physacanthae**) is based on a (reconstructed) intertribal hybrid. It connects tribes Acantheae and Ruellieae. But please note that putative cases of (ancient) hybridization do not necessarily demonstrate that hybridization actually occurred.

*Aphelandra aurantiaca* („nitens“) × *Aphelandra maculata* („lindenii“) („*Stenandrium lindenii*“) **IS Acantheae** (→ *Aphelandra* × *dubia* L. Linden & Rodigas 1894 in Ill. Hort. 233 t. 15) IK (art. hyb.), Knobloch 1972

*Jacobinia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Justicia*) *ghiesbreghtiana* × *Libonia*<sup>o</sup> *floribunda* (= *Justicia rizzinii*) **IS Justicieae** (→ *Justicia* × *penrhosiensis*) Willis 1985, Zander 2008

*Libonia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Justicia* p. p.) × *Sericographis*<sup>o</sup> (= *Justicia* p. p.) **IS Justicieae** (→ × *Sericobonia*<sup>o</sup> 1875) POWO 2025 (*Justicia* IS)

× *Physacanthus* **IT × Physacanthae = Acantheae × Ruellieae** **HY** Tripp et al. 2011a, b (the authors discuss an ancient intertribal hybridization for this genus, which formerly was placed in Ruellieae, AP website 2024 (accepted))

*Ruspolia* („*Pseuderanthemum*“, „*Justicia*“) *hypocrateriformis* × *Ruttya ovata* **Justicieae** (→ × *Ruttyruspolia* A. Meeuse & de Wet 1961 in Bothalia 7, 440) IK 1970, Knobloch 1972, Lowrey & Crawford 1987, POWO 2025

### References:

Long RW (1975) Artificial interspecific hybridization in temperate and tropical species of *Ruellia* (Acanthaceae). *Brittonia* 27, 289–296. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/2805899>

Lowrey TK & Crawford DJ (1987) Electrophoretic confirmation of the intergeneric hybrid × *Ruttyruspolia* (Acanthaceae). *Plant Syst. Evol.* 158, 29–36.

Tripp EA et al. (2011a) *Physacanthus* (Acanthaceae): a heteroplasmic, intergeneric, interlineage hybrid? Botany Conference. Bot. Soc. of America, July 2011.

<http://2011.botanyconference.org/engine/search/index.php?func=detail&aid=183>

Tripp EA et al. (2011b) Origin of African *Physacanthus* (Acanthaceae) via wide hybridization. *PLoS ONE* 8 (1) e55677.

<http://www.plosone.org/article/info:doi/10.1371/journal.pone.0055677>

## Acoraceae (Acorales) 1: 2–4

calamus, sweet flags = **Kalmusgewächse**

Sole family of the order Acorales. Formerly placed in Araceae.

*Acorus*.

Probably **basic type family Acoraceae** (*Acorus*) (1: 2–4), mainly due to its isolated taxonomic

position. The order Acorales has only 1 genus, and from a molecular view is thought to be sister clade to all other monocotyledons.

## Agavaceae → Asparagaceae

### **Aizoaceae (Caryophyllales) 124: 1722**

**fig marigold family = Mittagsblumengewächse**

5 subfamilies (AP website 2026):

Acrosanthoideae 1: 7 (since 2017).

Aizooideae 5: 116.

Mesembryanthemoideae 1: 105.

Ruschioideae 106: 800–1600.

Sesuvioideae 4: 65.

For taxonomic studies, see Chesselet et al. 2002, 2004, Hartmann 1998, 2001, Klak et al. 2003, 2004, Landrum 2001, Schwantes 1971, Thiede et al. 2007, Hartmann 2017

See also the websites <http://www.mesembs.de/> and

<http://members.tripod.com/~mesembry/html/mesembs.>

For synonyms of the former genus *Mesembryanthemum* s. l. see Brown 1929 and <http://www.ars-grin.gov/cgi-bin/npgs/html/splist.pl?7489>, e.g. *Carpobrotus*, *Glottiphyllum* and *Lampranthus* etc. (now *Ruschieae*), *Dorotheanthus* (now *Dorotheantheae*), *Mesembryanthemum* (*Mesembryanthemoideae*).

#### **Acrosanthoideae 1: 7**

*Acrosanthes* (formerly *Aizooideae*).

#### **Aizooideae 5: 116**

*Aizoanthemopsis 1 hispanica*, *Aizoanthemum*, *Aizoon* (incl. *Galenia*<sup>°</sup>, *Plinthus*<sup>°</sup>), *Gunniopsis*, *Tetragonia* (formerly part of subfamily *Tetragonioideae*).

#### **Mesembryanthemoideae 1: 105**

Monophyletic: *Mesembryanthemum* (incl. *Aptenia*<sup>°</sup>, *Aridaria*<sup>°</sup>, *Aspazoma*<sup>°</sup>, *Brownanthus*<sup>°</sup>, *Caulipsolon*<sup>°</sup>, *Dactyopsis*<sup>°</sup>, *Phyllobolus*<sup>°</sup>, *Platythyra*<sup>°</sup>, *Prenia*<sup>°</sup>, *Psilocaulon*<sup>°</sup>, *Sceletium*<sup>°</sup>, *Synaptophyllum*<sup>°</sup>).

Probably **basic type Aizoaceae subfamily Mesembryanthemoideae (1: 100)**. The actual reduction of the subfamily to one genus points in the direction of a basic type.

**IS: POWO 2026** *Mesembryanthemum* 2 IS.

*Aptenia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Mesembryanthemum*) *cordifolia* × *Platythyra*<sup>°</sup> (*Mesembryanthemum*, *Aptenia*<sup>°</sup>)  
*haeckeliana* IS Davis Arboretum Univ. California 1998

## Ruschioideae 130: 1600

4 tribes:

Apatesiae 7: 11 *Apatesia*, *Carpanthea*, *Caryotophora*, *Conicosia*, *Hymenogyne*, *Saphesia*, *Skiatophytum*.

Dorotheantheae (annual taxa) 1: 13 *Cleretum* (incl. *Aethephyllum*<sup>o</sup>, *Dorotheanthus*<sup>o</sup>).

Delospermeae 27: 524 (= largest part of Ruschieae s. l. of Hartmann 2003)

Ruschieae s. str. 71: 1013.

Ruschieae s. l. (Delospermeae + Ruschieae s. str.) 98: 1550. **28 IG/IST + 7 IT**

### living stones = Lebende Steine

Hartmann 1998 distinguishes 10 groups (see below), but no distinction is made later.

Recent taxonomy: Hartmann 2016. AP website 2024 separates the Delospermeae as a distinct tribe, but most authors do not differentiate within Ruschieae.

Subdivision according to Hartmann 1998:

AP website 2024 follows the separation of Delospermeae 27: 524 (Bergeranthus-Gr., Delosperma-Gr., and Stomatium-Gr.) from Ruschieae s. str. 71: 1013, as proposed by Chesselet 2002.

Bergeranthus Group: *Bergeranthus*, *Bijlia*, *Carruanthus*, *Cerochlamys*, *Hereroa*, *Machairophyllum*, *Rhombophyllum*.

Delosperma Group: *Corpuscularia*, *Delosperma* 170, *Drosanthemum*, *Gibbaeum*, *Imitaria*<sup>o</sup>, *Malephora*, *Mestoklema*, *Muiria*, *Oscularia*, *Trichodiadema*.

Dracophilus Group: *Conophytum* (incl. *Herreanthus*), *Dracophilus*, *Hartmanthus*, *Jensenobotrya*, *Juttadinteria*, *Namibia*, *Nelia*, *Psammophora*, *Ruschianthus*.

Eberlanzia Group: *Amphibolia*, *Eberlanzia*, *Ruschianthemum*, *Stoeberia*.

Lampranthus Group: *Antegibbaeaunisia*, *Carpobrotus*, *Circandra*, *Enarganthe*, *Erepsia*, *Esterhuysenia*, *Lampranthus*, *Namaquanthus*, *Scopelogenia*, *Smicrostigma*, *Vlokia*, *Wooleya*, *Zeuktrophyllum*.

Leipoldtia Group: *Antimima*, *Argyroderma*, *Cephalophyllum*, *Cheiridopsis*, *Cylindrophyllum*, *Fenestraria*, *Hallianthus*, *Jordaaniella*, *Leipoldtia* s. l., *Octopoma* s. str., *Odontophorus*, *Ottosonderia*, *Pleiospilos*, *Schlechteranthus*, *Vanzijlia*.

Mitrophyllum Group: *Dicrocaulon*, *Diplosoma*, *Disphyma*, *Drosanthemopsis*, *Glottiphyllum*, *Jacobsenia*, *Meyerophytum*, *Mitrophyllum*, *Monilaria*, *Oophytum*.

Ruschia Group: *Acrodon*, *Arenifera*, *Astridia*, *Ebracteola*, *Khadia*, *Marlothistella*, *Polymita*, *Ruschia*, *Stayneria*.

Stomatium Group: *Chasmatophyllum*, *Faucaria*, *Frithia*, *Hammeria*, *Mossia*, *Neohenricia*, *Orthopterum*, *Rabiea*, *Rhinephyllum*, *Stomatium*.

Titanopsis Group: *Aloinopsis*, *Deilanthe*, *Didymaotus*, *Lithops*, *Nananthus*, *Prepodesma*.

The high number of known hybrids in Ruschieae is due to the popularity of this subfamily in horticulture. According to Ihlenfeldt 1994 and Klak et al. 2004 the radiation of this group is extraordinarily high in respect to the number of species and the very short time.

**Basic type Aizoaceae Ruschioideae tribes Ruschieae incl. Delospermeae** (98: 1550, 28 IG, 8 IT) (Kutzelnigg 2009, 2025): 9 of the 10 groups (subtribes) of Hartman 2003 are connected by hybridization. They are the result of an extensive recent radiation and are very closely related (Klak et al. 2003, 2004, 2014) with the high number of nearly 100 genera! The remaining *Eberlanzia*-Gr. does not differ substantially from the rest. Moreover, molecular data show that Ruschioideae as a whole are monophyletic, **so probably the basic type rather covers the whole subfamily**. – According to AP website 2024 tribe Delospermeae (Chesselet et al. 2002) is accepted as separate from Ruschieae s. l. with 3 of the 10 groups of Hartman 2003 (including all taxa with a lophomorphic meronectary). Tribe Delospermeae is linked with tribe Ruschieae anyway.

*Acrodon* × *Cerochlamys* IT *Ruschia*-Gr. × *Bergeranthus*-Gr. (→ × *Cerodon* S. A. Hammer 2013) POWO 2025

*Aloinopsis* × *Deilanthus* (= *Aloinopsis*) *Titanopsis*-Gr. (→ × *Aloilanthus* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 172) IK 1996, POWO 2025

*Aloinopsis* × *Nananthus* *Titanopsis*-Gr. (→ × *Nananopsis* S. A. Hammer 1996 in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.) 67, 172) IK 1996, Hammer & Liede 1990 (art. hyb.)

*Aloinopsis* × *Nananthus* × *Titanopsis* *Titanopsis*-Gr. (→ × *Nanalotanopsis* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 172) IK 1996

*Aloinopsis* × *Prepodesma* (= *Aloinopsis* p. p.) *Titanopsis*-Gr. (→ × *Prepopsis* S. A. Hammer 2003 Mesemb Study Group Bull. 18, 78) IPNI 2007, POWO 2025

*Aloinopsis* × *Titanopsis* *Titanopsis*-Gr. (→ × *Alotanopsis* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 172) (art. hyb.) IK 1996, POWO 2025

*Argyroderma* × *Lapidaria* IST *Leipoldtia*-Gr. × *Titanopsis*-Gr. (→ × *Lapiderma* S. A. Hammer 1999 (publ. 2000) cf. Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.) 50, 7) IPNI 2007

*Argyroderma* × *Lithops* IST *Leipoldtia*-Gr. × *Titanopsis*-Gr. (→ × *Argyrops* Kimmach 1980 Cact. Succ. J. USA 52, 196) (art. hyb.) Eggli & Taylor 1994, POWO 2025

*Carpobrotus* × *Disphyma* IST *Lampranthus*-Gr. × *Mitrophyllum*-Gr. (→ × *Carpophyma* G. D. Rowley 1980 Name that Succulent, 199) (nat. hyb.) (The first hybrids were published by Chinnock RJ 1973 in New Zealand J. Bot. 10, 615–625) IK 1987, Eggli 1994, Heenan & Sykes 2010 (*C. chilensis* × *D. australe*, *C. edulis* × *D. australe*; nat. hyb. New Zealand.), POWO 2025

*Carruanthus* × *Machairophyllum* *Bergeranthus*-Gr. (→ × *Carruanthophyllum* 1980 G. D. Rowley, Name that Succulent, 200) IK 1987 (AP website 2024 *Delospermeae*)

*Cheiridopsis* × *Ihlenfeldtia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Cheiridopsis*) IS *Leipoldtia*-Gr. (→ × *Ihlenopsis* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 172) IK 1996

*Cheiridopsis* × *Odontophorus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Cheiridopsis*) IS *Leipoldtia*-Gr. (→ × *Cheirontophorus* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.) 67, 172) IK 1996

*Conophytum* × *Glottiphyllum* IST *Dracophilus*-Gr. × *Mitrophyllum*-Gr. Hammer & Liede 1990 (art. hyb.)

*Conophytum* × *Herreanthus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Conophytum*) IS *Dracophilus*-Gr. Hammer & Liede 1990 (art. hyb.)

*Conophytum* × *Lithops* IST *Dracophilus*-Gr. × *Titanopsis*-Gr. (→ × *Conopops* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.) 67, 172) IK 1996

*Conophytum* × *Ophthalmophyllum*<sup>o</sup> (= *Conophytum*) IS *Dracophilus*-Gr. (art. hyb.) Hammer &

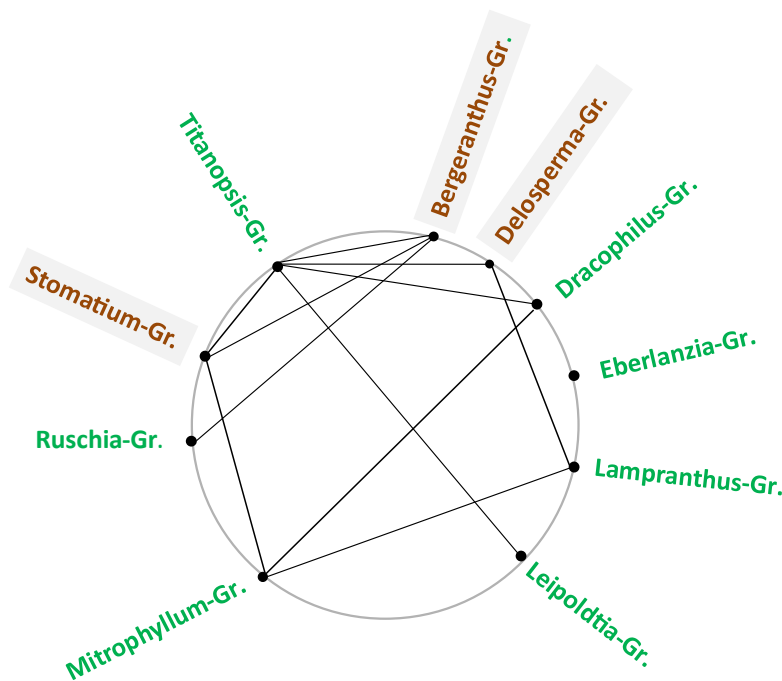
- Liede 1990 (*Ophthalmophyllum* is now regarded as section of *Conophytum*.)
- Delosperma pruinatum* (= *echinatum*) × *Glottiphyllum linguiforme* **IT** *Delosperma-Gr.* × *Mitrophyllum-Gr.* (→ × *Delosphyllum* 1980 G. D. Rowley, Name that Succulent, 203 = *Mesembryanthemum* × *schickii* hort.) (art. hyb.) (Brown 1929, Knobloch 1972, IK 1987)
- Delosperma* × *Lampranthus* **IT** *Delosperma-Gr.* × *Lampranthus-Gr.* Braun & Winkelmann 2016
- Didymaotus* × *Gibbaeum* **IT** *Titanopsis-Gr.* × *Delosperma-Gr.* (→ × *Gibbaotus* S. A. Hammer 2004 Mesemb Study Group Bull. 19, 74) IPNI 2007
- Didymaotus* × *Titanopsis* *Titanopsis-Gr.-* (→ × *Titymaotus* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 173) IK 1996, POWO 2025
- Dinteranthus* × *Lithops* *Titanopsis-Gr.* (→ × *Dinterops* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 172) (art. hyb.) IK 1996
- Diplosoma* × *Monilaria* *Mitrophyllum-Gr.* (→ × *Monilaroma* S. A. Hammer 2008 in Mesemb Study Group Bull. 23 (4): 80) IPNI 2011
- Disphyma* × *Glottiphyllum* *Mitrophyllum-Gr.* (→ × *Diphyllum* Kapitany 2013), POWO 2025
- Dracophilus* × *Juttadinteria* *Dracophilus-Gr.* (→ × *Dracadinteria* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 172) IK 1996
- Enarganthe* × *Wooleya* *Lampranthus-Gr.* (→ × *Woolarganthe* S. A. Hammer 2000 Mesemb Study Group Bull. 15, 66) IPNI 2007, POWO 2025
- Faucaria* × *Glottiphyllum* **IT** *Stomatium-Gr.* × *Mitrophyllum-Gr.* Hammer & Liede 1990
- Faucaria* × *Rhombophyllum* **IT** *Stomatium-Gr.* × *Bergeranthus-Gr.* (→ × *Rhombocaria* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 173; nat. hyb.) IK 1996, POWO 2025
- Faucaria* × *Stomatium* *Stomatium-Gr.* (→ × *Faumatium* S. A. Hammer 2000 Mesemb Study Group Bull. 15, 66), IPNI 2007
- Gibbaeum* × *Glottiphyllum* **IT** *Delosperma-Gr.* × *Mitrophyllum-Gr.* (→ × *Gibaeophyllum* 1980 G. D. Rowley, Name that Succulent, 206) (art. hyb.) IK 1987
- Gibbaeum* × *Muiria* (*Gibbaeum*) *hortenseae* **IS** *Delosperma-Gr.* (→ × *Muirio-Gibbaeum* 1933 Jacobsen, Sukkulent., 164; 1935 Jacobsen, Succ. Pl., 221; nat. hyb.) IK 1938, de Vos 1951, Knobloch 1972
- Hartmanthus* (= *Jensenobotrya* p. p.) × *Jensenobotrya lossowiana* *Dracophilus-Gr.* (→ × *Harbotrya* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.) 67, 172) IK 1996; *Hartmanthus* is accepted by the Mesemb Study Group 2008
- Jacobsenia* × *Mitrophyllum* *Mitrophyllum-Gr.* (→ × *Jacophyllum* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 172) IK 1996
- Lapidaria* × *Lithops* *Titanopsis-Gr.* (→ × *Lapthops* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.) 67, 172; (nat. hyb., both crossing directions successful) IK 1996
- Meyerophytum* × *Mitrophyllum* *Mitrophyllum-Gr.* (→ × *Metrophyllum* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 172) IK 1996, POWO 2025
- Mossia* × *Neohenricia* *Stomatium-Gr.* (→ × *Mohenricia* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 172) IK 1996
- Neohenricia* × *Stomatium* *Stomatium-Gr.* (→ × *Stomatricia* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 173) IK 1996, POWO 2025
- Neohenricia* × *Titanopsis* **IT** *Stomatium-Gr.* × *Titanopsis-Gr.* (→ × *Neonopsis* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 173) IK 1996
- Ophthalmophyllum*<sup>o</sup> (= *Conophytum* p. p.) × *Tanquana* **IST** *Dracophilus-Gr.* × *Titanopsis-Gr.*

Hammer & Liede 1990 (hybrids are viable only under special conditions)

*Pleiospilos* × *Prepodesma* IST *Leipoldtia-Gr.* × *Titanopsis-Gr.* (→ × *Pleiodesma* S. A. Hammer 2004), POWO 2025

*Pleiospilos* × *Tanquana* IST *Leipoldtia-Gr.* (→ × *Tanquilos* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 173) (art. hyb.) IK 1996 (according to Hammer & Liede 1990 this type of hybrids has invaded the cultivated gene pool in collections of succulents), POWO 2025

*Titanopsis* × *Vanheerdea* *Titanopsis-Gr.* (→ × *Vananopsis* S. A. Hammer 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 173) IK 1996, POWO 2025



**Aizoaceae Ruschioideae tribes Ruschieae + Delospermeae:** hybrid connections between the subtribes (**Gr** = „groups“ according to Hartmann 1998) from Kutzelnigg 2009, updated 2026. **Green letters = tribe Ruschieae s. str., brown letters tribe Delospermeae.**

## Sesuvioideae 5: 65

C4-plants

*Cypselea*, *Sesuvia*, *Trianthema*, *Tribulocarpus* (formerly part of Tetragonioideae), *Zaleya*.

### References:

Braun P & Winkelmann T (2016) Localization and overcoming of hybridization barriers in *Delosperma* and *Lampranthus* (Aizoaceae). *Euphytica* 211, 255–275.

Brown J (1929) New and old species of *Mesembryanthemum*. *J. Linnean Soc. Bot.* 42, 56.

Chesselet P, Smith GF & Van Wyk AE (2002) A new tribal classification of Mesembryanthemaceae: evidence from floral nectaries. *Taxon* 51, 295–308.

Chesselet P, Van Wyk AE & Smith GF (2004) Notes on African plants.

Mesembryanthemaceae. A new tribe and adjustments to infrafamilial classification.

- Bothalia 34, 47–51.
- de Vos M (1951) Notes on the chromosome morphology of the genus *Gibbaeum* Haw. J. South Afr. Bot. 11, 77–81.
- Eggli U (1994) Sukkulente. Stuttgart: Ulmer.
- Eggli U & Taylor N (1994) List of names of succulent plants other than cacti published 1950–1992 from Repertorium Plantarum Succulentarum. Kent: Whitstable Litho.
- Hammer SA (1997) Some newly found natural hybrids. Mesemb Study Group Bulletin 12, 41.
- Hammer SA & Liede S (1990) Natural and artificial hybrids in the Mesembryanthemaceae. South African J. Bot. 56, 356–362.
- Hartmann HEK (1998) Groupings in Ruschioideae (Aizoaceae). Mesemb Study Group Bull. 13, 35–36.
- Hartmann HEK (ed.) (2001) Illustrated handbook of succulent plants. Aizoaceae A–E; Aizoaceae F–Z. Berlin etc.: Springer.
- Hartmann HEK (Hrsg.) (2017) Illustrated Handbook of Succulent Plants: Aizoaceae. 2. Aufl. Springer Verlag, Berlin/Heidelberg 2017.
- Heenan PB & Sykes WR (2010) Taxonomic notes on the New Zealand flora: × *Carpophyma mutabilis* and × *Carpophyma pallida* (Aizoaceae), new names for two wild intergeneric hybrids. New Zealand J. Bot. 48 (3–4), 225–230.
- Herre H (1971) The genera of the Mesembryanthemaceae. Cape Town: Tafelberg.
- Ihlenfeldt H–D (1994) Diversification in an arid world: The Mesembryanthemaceae. Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 25, 521–546.
- Klak C et al. (2013) A phylogenetic hypothesis for the recently diversified Ruschieae (Aizoaceae) in southern Africa. Mol. Phyl. Evol. 69, 1005–1020.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2013.05.030>
- Klak C et al. (2003) A phylogenetic hypothesis for the Aizoaceae (Caryophyllales) based on four plastid DNA regions. Amer. J. Bot. 90, 1433–1445.
- Klak C et al. (2004) Unmatched tempo of evolution in Southern African semi–desert ice plants. Nature 427, 63–65.
- Kutzelnigg H (2009) Die „Lebenden Steine“ und ihre Verwandten (Aizoaceae: Ruschieae). Ein neuer Grundtyp und ein weiteres Beispiel für besonders schnelle Evolution. Stud. Integrale J. 16, 100–104. <http://www.si-journal.de/index2.php?artikel=jg16/heft2/sij162-5.html> for the English translation see the following entry
- Kutzelnigg H (2025) “Living stones” and their kin (Aizoaceae: Ruschieae) – A new basic type and further example of exceptionally rapid evolution. In Sanders RW (ed.) Basic types of life. Tulsa, Oklahoma: Blyth Institute Press, pp. 177–184. [English translation of Kutzelnigg 2009](#)
- Rowley GD (1982) Intergeneric hybrids in succulents. National Cactus and Succulent J. 37, 76–80.
- Schwantes G (1971) The classification of the Mesembryanthemaceae. In Herre H (ed.) The genera of the Mesembryanthemaceae. Cape Town, South Africa: Tafelberg.
- Thiede J et al. (2007) Phylogenetic implication of the chloroplast *rpoC1* intron loss in the Aizoaceae (Caryophyllales). Biochem. Syst. Ecol. 35, 372–380.

## Alismataceae (Alismatales) 15: 100 + fossil genera

water plantains = Froschlöffelgewächse

3 tribes (AP website 2025)

IS: IPNI 2013: *Alisma* 3 IS.

*Alisma plantago-aquatica* × *Baldellia* (= „*Echinodorus*“) *ranunculoides* **Alismateae** (nat. hyb.) **unconfirmed**, especially questioned by Björkqvist 1968, see Les & Philbrick 1993 (→ × *Alismodoros* 1929 Wehrhahn, Gartenstauden 1, 9, in obs., nothospecies × *A. muretii* = *Echinodorus* × *praegeri* Glück 1936 in A. Pascher Süßwasserflora 15: 100) IK 1947, Knobloch 1972, POWO 2025 (no entry). – The genera *Alisma* and *Baldellia* are closely related.

### References:

- Björkqvist I (1968) Studies in *Alisma* L., 2. Chromosome studies, crossing experiments, and taxonomy. Op. Bot. Soc. Lund 19, 1–138.
- Glück H (1913) Gattungs-Bastarde innerhalb der Familie Alismaceen. Beih. Bot. Zbl. 30, 124–137.
- Les DH & Philbrick CT (1993) Studies of hybridization and chromosome number variation in aquatic angiosperms: evolutionary implications. Aquatic Botany 44, 181–228.

## Aloaceae → Asphodelaceae

## Alstroemeriaceae (Liliales) 4: 200

Peruvian lilies = Inkaliliengewächse

2 tribes (AP website 2024):

Alstroemerieae 2: 185 *Alstroemeria* 80 (incl. *Schickendantzia*<sup>o</sup>, *Taltalia*<sup>o</sup>), *Bomarea* 105 (incl. *Leontochir*<sup>o</sup> *ovallei*).

Luzuriageae 2: 6 *Drymophila* 2, *Luzuriaga* 3.

IS: IPNI 2024: *Alstroemeria* 6 IS, *Bomarea* 1 IS.

*Alstroemeria* × *Bomarea* (= *Leontochir*<sup>o</sup>) *ovallei* **Alstroemerieae** ovule culture = EC Bridgen 2011 (no details!), Kashihara et al. 2012 (“primary embryos aborted”)

### References:

- Bridgen M (2011) Flowering geophytes of Chile have ornamental potential.  
[http://www.lib.teiep.gr/images/stories/acta/Acta%20570/570\\_6.pdf](http://www.lib.teiep.gr/images/stories/acta/Acta%20570/570_6.pdf)
- Kashihara Y et al. Y (2012) Towards intergeneric hybridization between *Alstroemeria* L. and *Bomarea* Mirb. Floriculture and Ornamental Biotechnology.  
[http://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2115/52570/1/FOB\\_6%28SI2%29146-149o.pdf](http://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2115/52570/1/FOB_6%28SI2%29146-149o.pdf)

## Altingiaceae (Saxifragales) 1: 13 + extinct taxa

### sweet gum, star gum, styrax = Amberbäume

Separated from Hamamelidaceae as family Altingiaceae by Ickert-Bond et al. 2005.

*Liquidambar* 13 (incl. *Altingia*<sup>o</sup>, *Cathayambar*<sup>o</sup>, *Semiliquidambar*<sup>o</sup>, *Sedgwickia*<sup>o</sup>).

Probably **basic type family Altingiaceae** (1: 13). Isolated monogeneric family (*Liquidambar*). The species are closely related. Some authors accept only 2 species *orientalis* and *styraciflua*. These are connected by hybridization.

**IS:** *Liquidambar* (*formosana* × *styraciflua*) Lewis et al. 2024 doi:[10.1007/s11056-024-10057-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11056-024-10057-7), (*formosana* × *orientalis*; *formosana* × *styraciflua*; *orientalis* × *styraciflua*) Santamour 1972 <https://academic.oup.com/forestscience/article/18/1/23/4675355>, and see below.

*Altingia*<sup>o</sup> (*Liquidambar*) × *Liquidambar* **IS HY** (→ *Semiliquidambar*<sup>o</sup> nat. hybridogeneous taxon)  
Wu et al. 2009, Ickert-Bond & Wen 2013

### References:

- Ickert-Bond SM, Pigg KB & Wen J (2005) Comparative infructescence morphology in *Liquidambar* (Altingiaceae) and its evolutionary significance. Amer. J. Bot. 92, 1234–1255. <http://www.amjbot.org/cgi/content/full/92/8/1234>
- Ickert-Bond SM & Wen J (2013) A taxonomic synopsis of Altingiaceae with nine new combinations. PhotoKeys 31, 21–61.
- Wu W et al. (2009) Molecular evidence for natural intergeneric hybridization between *Liquidambar* and *Altingia*. J. Plant Res. 123, 231–239. doi: 10.1007/s10265-009-0275-z

## Amaranthaceae (incl. Chenopodiaceae) (Caryophyllales) 180: 2000–2500

### amaranth family = Fuchsschwanzgewächse

13 subfamilies:

Achyranthoideae, Aervoideae, Amaranthoideae, Betoideae, Camphorosmoideae, Celasioideae, Chenopodioideae 10: 500, Corispermoideae, Gomphrenoideae, Polycnemoideae, Salicornioideae, Salsoloideae, Suaeoideae 2: 83.

### Amaranthoideae 57: 330.

polyphyletic

**IS:** IPNI 2013: *Amaranthus* 17 IS.

*Amaranthus tricolor* × *Celosia cristata* **ISF** **Amaranthoideae** × **Celasioideae** Mastuti et al. 1997  
(**SO** = somatic hybrid, but some symmetric hybrids by protoplast fusion of calli)

### Chenopodioideae 20: 500. 1 IG

Some authors still retain this group as a separate family Chenopodiaceae.

4 tribes (AP website 2025):

Corispermeae 3, Chenopodieae (= Atripliceae) 10: 460, Axyrideae 3, Dysphanieae 4.

IS: IPNI 2018 (sub Chenopodiaceae): 49 IS (*Aellenia*° = *Halothamnus* 1, *Atriplex* 6, *Blitum* 2, *Chenopodium* 40, *Corispermum* 3, *Dysphania* 2, *Oxybasis* 1, *Salicornia* 2, *Suaeda* 1)

*Chenopodiastrum* (= *Chenopodium*) *hybridum* × *Lipandra polysperma* (= *Chenopodium polyspermum*)  
**Chenopodieae** (→ × *Lipastrum* Mosyakin 2013 in *Phytoneuron* 56, 1–8) Mosyakin 2013 (nat. hyb.) IPNI 218, POWO 2025

#### References:

Mastuti R et al. (1997) Production of intergeneric hybrid calli from C-3 and C-4 species of Amaranthaceae through protoplast fusion. *Japanese J. Crop Science* 66, 456–465.  
<http://retnomastutibiologi.lecture.ub.ac.id/2012/04/production-of-intergeneric-hybrid-calli-from-c-3-and-c-4-species-of-amaranthaceae-through-protoplast-fusion/>  
Mosyakin SL (2013) New nomenclatural combinations in *Blitum*, *Oxybasis*, *Chenopodiastrum*, and *Lipandra* (Chenopodiaceae). *Phytoneuron* 56, 1–8.  
<http://www.phytoneuron.net/2013Phytoneuron/56PhytoN-ChenopodiumNames.pdf>

## Amaryllidaceae (Asparagales) 73: 1605

**amaryllis family = Amaryllisgewächse, Narzissengewächse**

3 subfamilies (AP website 2024):

Agapanthoideae 1: 8.

Allioideae 14: 795 (4 tribes).

Amaryllidoideae 75: 900 (14 tribes).

**Allioideae** 14: 795

4 tribes.

Allieae 1: 1020

*Allium* 1020.

Probably **basic type Amaryllidaceae Allioideae tribe Allieae** (1: 1020) as a well-characterized family with only one monophyletic genus (*Allium*).

IS: POWO 2025: 1 IS only! – en.wikipedia 2026: “Many *Allium* species and hybrids are cultivated as ornamentals.”

**Amaryllidoideae** 75: 900.

**amaryllis, daffodils, snowdrops = Amaryllis-Verwandte**

14 tribes (AP 2026):

Amaryllideae 11: 146.

Calostemmateae 2: 7.

Clinantheae 3: 40.

Cyrtantheae 1: 56 *Cyrtanthus* (incl. *Vallota*°).

Eucharideae (incl. *Stenomesseae*) 10: 100.

Eustephieae 4: 15.  
Galantheae 5-8: 31.  
Griffinieae 2: 22 *Griffinia*, *Worsleya*.  
Haemantheae 6: 80 *Clivia*, *Haemanthus*, ...  
Hippeastreae 6: 300.  
Hymenocallideae 3: 65 *Hymenocallis* 50, *Ismene* 11, ...  
Lycorideae 3: 27 *Lycoris* 20, ...  
Narcisseae 2: 58 *Narcissus* 50 (incl. *Corbularia*°), *Sternbergia* 8.  
Pancratieae 1: 20.

### Amaryllideae 11: 146. **4 IG + 6 IST**

4 subtribes (en.wikipedia 2026):

Amaryllidinae 1 *Amaryllis* 2.

Boophoninae 1 *Boophone* 2.

Crininae 3 *Ammocharis* 6, *Crinum* 65, *Cybistetes* 1 (included in *Ammocharis* by some authors).

Strumariinae 6 *Brunsvigia* 23, *Crossyne* 2, *Hessea* 13, *Namaquanula* 2, *Nerine* 23, *Strumaria* 26.

**Basic type Amaryllidaceae Amarylloideae tribe Amaryllideae (11: 146): all 4 subtribes are connected by hybridization.**

*Amaryllis* × *Ammocharis longifolia* **Amaryllidinae** (→ × *Amaristes* Hannibal)

<http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaryllidoideae>

*Amaryllis bella-donna* × *Boophone disticha* **IST Amaryllideae × Boophoninae** (→ × *Boopharyllis*)

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/amarguy/2742635323/> (2011), not in IPNI 2024

*Amaryllis bella-donna* × *Brunsvigia josephinae* **IST Amaryllidinae × Strumariinae** (→ × *Amarygia* Ciferri & Giacom. 1950 Nomencl. Fl. Ital., Pt. 1, 121; „× *Brunsdonna*“ van Tubergen ex Worsley 1925 in Gard. Chron., Ser.3, 78, 391; the latter name adopted from the old synonym *Belladonna* of *Amaryllis belladonna*) IK 1974, Willis 1985, Zander 2008, POWO 2026

*Amaryllis* × *Brunsvigia* × *Nerine* **IST Amaryllidinae × Strumariinae** (→ × *Traubara* Lehmiller 2010 in *Herbertia* 63: 255–256) IPNI 2015. POWO 2026

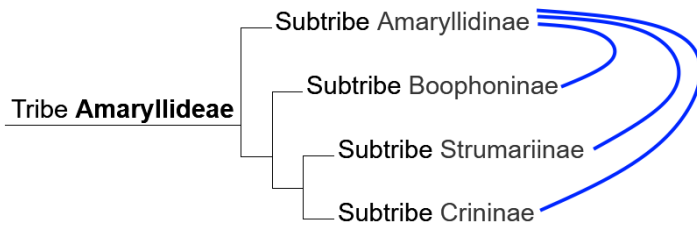
*Amaryllis bella-donna* („*Belladonna*“) × *Crinum moorei* **IST Amaryllidinae × Crininae** (→ × *Amarcrinum* 1925 hort. ex Coutts in Gard Chron., Ser. 3, 78, 411; = × *Crindonna*° Ragioneri 1921 in Gard. Chron., Ser.3, 69, 32; = × *Crinodonna*° Stapf 1927/1929) IK 1929, Knobloch 1972, Zander 2008, POWO 2026

*Amaryllis bella-donna* × *Nerine bowdenii* et div. spec. **IST Amaryllidinae × Strumarinae** (→ × *Amarine* Sealy 1968 in J. Roy. Hort. Soc. London 92, 432) IK 1974, Willis 1985, BR 1992, Katsukawa et al. 1999, POWO 2026

*Ammocharis* × *Crinum* **IST Amaryllidinae × Crininae** (→ × *Crimocharis* Lehmiller 1999 (publ. 2000) *Herbertia* 54, 125) IPNI 2007 etc., AP website 2025

*Brunsvigia* × *Nerine* **Strumariinae** (→ × *Brunserine* Traub 1963 in *Plant Life* 19, 59) IK 1970, POWO 2026 (art. hyb.)

*Crinum* × *Cybistetes* („*Ammocharis*“) *longifolia* **Crininae** (→ × *Crinetes* Lehmiller 2013 in *Herbertia* 66: 335) IPNI 2015, POWO 2025



**Amaryllideae:** hybrid connections in the phylogeny from en.wikipedia (2026, CC BY SA 4.0).

## Cyrtantheae 1: 56

*Cyrtanthus* (incl. *Vallota*<sup>°</sup>) 56.

*Cyrtanthus* × *Vallota*<sup>°</sup> (= *Cyrtanthus* p. p.) **IS Cyrtantheae** (→ × *Vallanthus* Ciferri & Giacom. 1950 Nomencl. Fl. Ital., Pt. 1, 122; = *Cyrtanthus hybridus* N. E. Brown 1885) IK 1974

## Eucharideae (incl. *Stenomesseae*) 10: 100. **1 IG**

*Phaedranassa*, *Plagiolirion*, *Stenomesson* 35, *Urceolina* 26 (incl. *Caliphruria*<sup>°</sup>, *Eucharis*<sup>°</sup>), .... It has been proposed to unite all or most taxa in *Urceolina*.

*Caliphruria*<sup>°</sup> (= *Urceolina* p. p.) × *Eucharis*<sup>°</sup> (= *Urceolina* p. p.) **IS Eucharideae** (→ × *Calicharis* A. W. Meerow 1989 in Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 76, 208) (nat. hyb.) IK 1991, POWO 2025 (*Urceolina butcheri*)

*Eucharis*<sup>°</sup> (*Urceolina*) × *Urceolina* **IS Eucharideae** (→ × *Urceocharis* Mast. 1892 Gard. Chron. ser. 3, 12: 214) (nat. hyb.) Watson 1893, IK, Knobloch 1972, now often included in *Urceolina*, POWO 2025 (*Urceolina* IS)

*Phaedranassa* × *Stenomesson* **Eucharideae**

<http://forums.gardenweb.com/forums/load/amaryllishippeastrum/msg120402195545.html>

## Hippeastreae 7: 300. **1 IG + 1 IT**

2 subtribes (en.wikipedia 2026: the subdivision is provisional and several species have been shifted to other genera, even of the other subtribe):

Hippeastrinae *Hippeastrum* 105, *Zephyranthes* 175 (incl. *Cooperia*<sup>°</sup>, *Habranthus*<sup>°</sup>, *Sprekelia*<sup>°</sup>, *Rhodophiala*<sup>°</sup> *bifida*)

Traubinae *Eremolirion/Paposoia*, *Phycella* 14 (incl. *Habranthus chilensis*, *Rhodophiala*<sup>°</sup> *chilensis*), *Pyrolirion* (or part of *Eustephieae*), *Rhodolinum*, *Traubia* 1.

**IS: POWO 2026 *Hippeastrum* 9 IS.**

*Cooperia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) × *Habranthus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) **IS Hippeastrinae** (→ × *Coobranthus* T. M. Howard 1990, publ. 1991 in *Herbertia* 46, 121) (nat. hyb.) Howard 1990, IK 1996, David 2011, POWO 2025 (*Zephyranthes* IS)

*Cooperia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) × *Zephyranthes* **IS Hippeastrinae** (→ × *Cooperanthes* Lancaster 1913 in Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., Lond. 38, 531) (art. hyb.) IK 1966, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, David 2011, POWO 2026

*Habranthus*<sup>°</sup> (*Phycella*!) *chilensis* × *Hippeastrum miniatum* × *Rhodophiala*<sup>°</sup> (*Zephyranthes*) *bifida* **IST Hippeastrinae** × **Traubinae** (→ × *Rhodobranthus* Traub 1958 in *Plant Life* 14, 48, art.

hyb.) Traub 1952, IK 1966, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, cf. *Phycella* × *Zephyranthes*  
*Habranthus*° (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) × *Sprekelia*° (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) **IS Hippeastrinae** (→  
 × *Sprekanthus* Traub 1969 in *Plant Life* 25, 78) IK 1974, Willis 1985  
*Habranthus*° (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) × *Zephyranthes* **IS Hippeastrinae** (→ × *Zephybranthus* T. M.  
 Howard 1990, publ. 1991, in *Herbertia* 46: 123; = „× *Sydneya*“ Traub 1954 in *Plant Life* 10,  
 47; et 1958 in *Plant Life* 14, 49; invalid name) (art. hyb.) (2 nothospecies) Traub 1952, IK  
 1966, Knobloch 1972, David 2011  
*Hippeastrum* × *Sprekelia*° (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) × *Zephyranthes* **Hippeastrinae** (→ × *Howardara*  
 Lehmiller 2010 in *Herbertia* 64: 130) IPNI 2011, POWO 2026  
*Hippeastrum miniatum* („*Amaryllis chilensis*“) × *Rhodophiala*° (= *Zephyranthes*) *bifida*  
**Hippeastrinae** Traub 1952  
*Hippeastrum* × *Sprekelia*° (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) **IS Hippeastrinae** (→ × *Hippeaskelia*° =  
 × *Hippeastrelia*) see Katsukawa et al. 1999, not IPNI 2024  
*Hippeastrum* × *Sprekelia*° (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) × *Zephyranthes* **IS Hippeastrinae** (→  
 × *Howardara* Lehmiller 2010 in *Herbertia* 64: 130) IPNI 2011, POWO 2026  
*Phycella chilensis* × *Zephyranthes bifida* **IST Hippeastrinae** Z. H. Feng 2024 (→ × *Zecella*) (art.  
 hyb.) POWO 2026 (synonymous to × *Rhodobranthus* ?)  
*Sprekelia*° (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) × *Zephyranthes* **IS Hippeastreae** (→ × *Sprekelianthes* Lehmiller  
*Herbertia* 2003/2004 (publ. 2005) 58: 124) IPNI 2007, POWO 2026

### Hymenocallideae 3: 65. **1 IG**

*Hymenocallis* 50, *Ismene* 11, ...

*Hymenocallis* × *Ismene* (→ × *Ismenocallis*) [https://www.plantdelights.com/products/ismene-sulphur-queen?srsId=AfmBOorJ-Z7ALHhV1UYedWjMMcD6Zot\\_jK0n2eUI0wADyjBFKRpC7AVD](https://www.plantdelights.com/products/ismene-sulphur-queen?srsId=AfmBOorJ-Z7ALHhV1UYedWjMMcD6Zot_jK0n2eUI0wADyjBFKRpC7AVD) 2026

### Narcisseae 2: 58

*Narcissus* 50 (incl. *Corbularia*°), *Sternbergia* 8.

**IS:** POWO 2025: *Narcissus* (incl. *Corbularia*°) 133 *IS*.

*Corbularia*° (= *Narcissus*) *bulbocodium* × *Narcissus* **IS Narcisseae** (→ × *Narcibularia* Wehrhahn  
 1929, *Gartenstauden* I, 204) IK 1947, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, POWO 2026

### Presumed intertribal hybrids of Amaryllidoideae

*Clivia* × *Eucharis*° (= *Urceolina* p. p.) **IT Haemantheae × Eucharideae** (→ × *Cliveucharis* Rodigas  
 1891 ex *Rev. Hortic.* 93: 316 et ex *Gard. Chron.* (1891) I: 708; = × *Cliveocharis* hort.) IK,  
 Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, POWO 2026, IPNI 2026 (unplaced). unconfirmed!

*Clivia* × *Hippeastrum* **IT Haemantheae × Hippeastreae** (→ “× *Hippo-Clivia*“ Bonavia) Knobloch  
 1972, Willis 1985, cf. <http://aristongardening.blogspot.com/2009/10/clivia-miniata.html>:  
 (blog no longer available) „Gordon [Mc Neil] conducted countless hybridization  
 experiments with his bulbs, incl. many intergeneric crosses; he was particularly proud of  
 his putative hybrid between *Clivia miniata* and an unidentified *Hippeastrum* species, which

he named 'Green Girl', of which the author was fortunate enough to receive a plant shortly before Gordon's passing." ; see also

<http://forums.gardenweb.com/forums/load/clivia/msg0808042426170.html?2>,

<https://www.pacificbulbsociety.org/pbslist/2015-March/ljsr5h5lnve5dhq9hqqbpdgfu5.html>

(There is frequent mention of a *Clivia* × *Hippeastrum* hybrid created by the late Gordon McNeil in South Africa called 'Green Girl' but there is no evidence that I can find substantiating the claim that it is a true intergeneric cross. The picture of 'Green Girl' looks like just another nice *Clivia* selection, IPNI 2024 (no entry!) This hybrid is definitely unconfirmed!

*Clivia* × *Lycoris* IT **Haemantheae × Lycorideae** Lv et al. 2023 Sci. Hort. 319: it is a sexual „hybrid“ with absolute dominance of the female parent!!

*Crinum* × *Leucojum* IT **Amaryllideae × Galantheae** (→ „× *Leucocrinum*“)

<http://mwalnik.wodip.opole.pl/botanika/amaryllidaceae.html> erroneous: *Leucocrinum* is the accepted name of a monotypic species of Asparagaceae Agavoideae and no hybrid.

*Hemerocallis* × *Lycoris* IF **Asphodelaceae Hemerocallidoideae × Amaryllidaceae Lycorideae** Lv et al. 2022 (*L. aurea* × *H. 'My Complementary'*, EC, one embryo developed into a plantlet with both intermediate and novel characteristics of parents). This appears to be the first case of an interfamily hybrid in Angiosperms. But it is obviously only a partial hybrid with absolute dominance of the female parent. Both families are part of the order Asparagales and the systematic position has changed variously.

*Hippeastrum* × *Sprekelia* (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) × *Nerine* div. spec. IT **Hippeastreae × Amaryllideae** (trigeneric) Katsukawa et al. 1999 **unconfirmed**

*Lycoris* × *Nerine* div. spec. IT **Lycorideae × Amaryllideae** Katsukawa et al. 1999 **unconfirmed**

*Nerine* div. spec. × *Sprekelia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Zephyranthes* p. p.) IT **Amaryllideae × Hippeastreae** Katsukawa et al. 1999. unconfirmed

*Nerine* div. spec. × *Vallota*<sup>o</sup> (= *Cyrtanthus* p. p.) IT **Amaryllideae × Cyrtantheae** Katsukawa et al. 1999 unconfirmed

## References:

Chase MW et al. (2009) A subfamilial classification for the expanded asparagelean families Amaryllidaceae, Asparagaceae and Xanthorrhoeaceae. Bot. J. Linnean Soc. 161, 132–136.

David JC (2011) Nomenclature of intergeneric hybrids of *Zephyranthes*. Hanburyana 5, 37–46.

<https://www.rhs.org.uk/about-us/pdfs/publications/hanburyana/vol-5-june-2011/nomenclature-of-intergeneric-hybrids-of-zephyranth.pdf>

Howard TM (1990) × *Coobranthus coryi* T. M. Howard. A natural bigeneric hybrid of the tribe Zephyrantheae. *Herbertia* 46, 119–124.

Katsukawa K et al. (1999) Seed formation and germination in progenies from interspecific and intergeneric hybridization between *Nerine* and related species and genera of Amaryllidaceae. [Japanese] J. Japanese Soc. Hortic. Science 68, 900–902. **confirmation needed**

Lv Y et al. (2022) Interfamily wide hybridization between daylily (*Hemerocallis*, Xanthorrhoeaceae) and lycoris (*Lycoris*, Amaryllidaceae). *Plant Breeding* 141, 820–827. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pbr.13058> cf. <https://www.ishs.org/news/distant-hybridization->

[hemerocallis-eremurus-and-lycoris](#) This is the first case of an interfamily hybrid in Angiosperms, but obviously only partial

Lv Y et al. (2023) Maternal dominance of intergeneric hybridization between *Lycoris* and *Clivia*. *Sci. Hort.* 319.

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0304423823003035>

Meerow AW et al. (2000) Phylogeny of the American Amaryllidaceae based on nrDNA ITS sequences. *Syst. Bot.* 25, 708–726.

Traub HP (1952) Biosystematic experiments involving *Zephyranthes*, *Habranthus* and *Amaryllis*. *Taxon* 1 (8), 121–123.

<http://www.bulbrose.org/Amaryllis/Traub/Traub1952.html>

Watson W (1893) *Urceocharis clibrani* and bigeneric hybrids. *Garden and Forest* 6 (256), 28–30.

## Amborellaceae (Amborellales) 1: 1

*Amborella trichopoda*.

**Basic type family Amborellaceae (1: 1):** The dioecious shrub *Amborella trichopoda* endemic in New Caledonia is the only species of the whole order! It is very isolated and from a molecular view considered to be basal to all other Angiosperms.

## Annonaceae (Magnoliales) 109: 2550

custard-apple family

23 subfamilies (AP website 2024)

IS: IPNI 2013: *Annona* 1 IS, *Asimina* 6 IS.

*Asimina* × *Deeringothamnus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Asimina* p. p.) IS **Annonoideae** Norman 2003 (nat. hyb.) (*A. pygmaea* × *D. rugelii*, *A. reticulata* × *D. pulchellus*)

### References:

Norman EM (2003) Reproductive biology of *Deeringothamnus rugelii* and *D. pulchellus* (Annonaceae). *Taxon* 52, 547–555.

## Apiaceae = Umbelliferae (Apiales) 446: 3820

umbellifers = Doldenblütler

8 main groups (subfamilies) (AP website 2024)

The large and important **family Apiaceae** has long been known for its paucity of hybrids (e.g. Bell 1971, Webb & Druce 1984), and is therefore unsuitable for basic type studies.

## Apioideae 380: 3200. 3 IG

IS: IPNI 2015: 18 IS in 8 genera.

*Aciphylla* div. spec. × *Anisotome* div. spec. **Aciphyllae** questionable, for a discussion see Webb & Druce 1984

*Aciphylla squarrosa* × *Gingidia montana* **Aciphylleae** Webb & Druce 1984 (nat. hyb. in New Zealand)

*Apium graveolens* × *Petroselinum crispum* (= *hortense*) **Apiaceae** Becker 1925/1926 (art. hyb., success only when *Apium* was the female parent) Lamprecht 1961, Honma & Lacy 1980

*Anthriscus* × „*Chaerophyllum*“ (→ × *Anthrachaerophyllum* P. Fournier 1937 Quatre Fl. France, 663) **Scandiceae** IK 1950, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985. erroneous, according to Index synonymique France <http://www2.dijon.inra.fr/flore-france/an.htm>: „Erreur. Le type correspond à *Anthriscus sylvestris* subsp. *sylvestris*.“, Nevertheless, this nothogenus is accepted by many authors, even in IPNI 2017 and on the AP website 2024

*Berula erecta* × *Helosciadium* (“*Apium*”) *nudiflorum* **Oenantheae** (→ × *Beruladium* A. C. Leslie 2015 in Taxon 64) Desjardins et al. 2015 (*Berula erecta* × *Helosciadium nodiflorum*, nat. hyb. Cambridgeshire, England). Formerly *Helosciadium* was grouped in *Apium* (tribe **Apiaceae**)

### References:

- Becker J (1925/1926) Ein neuer Gattungsbastard: *Apium graveolens* (Sellerie) gekreuzt mit *Petroselinum sativum* (Wurzelpetersilie). Z. Pflanzenzüchtung 11, 199–204. **seems reliable.**
- Desjardins SD (2015) Intergeneric hybridisation between *Berula erecta* and *Helosciadium nodiflorum* (Apiaceae). Taxon 64, 784–794. <http://dx.doi.org/10.12705/644.9>.
- Dudits D et al. (1979) Plant regeneration from intergeneric cell hybrids. Plant Science Letters 15 (2), 101–112.
- Dudits D et al. (1980) Intergeneric gene transfer mediated by plant protoplast fusion. Molecular & General Genetics 179, 283–288.
- Honma S & Lacy ML (1980) Hybridization between pascal celery and parsley. Euphytica 29, 801–805. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00023227> *Apium* × *Petroselinum*
- Lamprecht H (1961) Ein Bastard *Apium graveolens* L. × *Petroselinum hortense* Hoffm. Agri Hortique Genetica 19 (2), 223–224.
- Webb CJ & Druce AP (1984) A natural intergeneric hybrid, *Aciphylla squarrosa* × *Gingidia montana*, and the frequency of hybrids among other New Zealand apioid Umbelliferae. New Zealand J. Bot. 22, 403–411.

## **Apocynaceae (Gentianales) 400: 5000**

### **dogbane family = Hundsgiftgewächse**

This family has been much enlarged since about 2010:

5 subfamilies, 25 tribes (AP website 2025):

Apocynoideae 77: 860.

Asclepiadoideae 214: 2365.

Periplocoideae 33: 180.

Rauvolfioideae 84: 980.

Secamonoideae 8: 160.

IS: IPNI 2013 (excl. Asclepiadoideae): 8 IS (*Apocynum* 1, *Malouetia* 1, *Mandevilla* incl. *Dipladenia*° 2, *Pachypodium* 2, *Parsonia* 1, *Rauvolfia* 1, *Tabernaemontana* 1).

## Asclepiadoideae 214: 3000

**milkweeds and carrion flowers = Seidenpflanzen- oder Schwalbenwurzgewächse**

5 tribes:

Asclepiadeae 87: 1840.

Ceropegieae 11: 800.

Eustegieae 2: 4.

Fockeeae 2: 9.

Marsdenieae 26.

## Asclepiadeae 87: 1840. 1 IG

*Asclepias woodii* × *Pachycarpus concolor* **Asclepiadinae** Shuttleworth & Johnson 2010

## Ceropegieae 12(–48): 800. 36 IG (or 2 IG after the taxonomy of AP website 2025)(Stapeliinae)

**carrion or starfish flowers = Aasblumen-Verwandte**

No subtribes in AP website 2025 or in en.wikipedia 2025.

Endress et al. 2014 differentiate 4 subtribes:

Anisotominae 5: 37 *Anisotoma* 4, *Emplecanthus* 2, *Neoschumannia* 2, *Riocreuxia* 15, *Sisyranthus* 14.

Heterostemminae 1: 45 *Heterostemma* 45.

Leptadeniinae 4: 36 *Conomitra* 1, *Leptadenia* 24, *Orthanthera* 7, *Pentasacme* 4.

Stapeliinae 2: 330 (37 genera in Endress et al. 2014, cf. es.wikipedia 2025) *Ceropegia* (incl. *Baynesia*°, *Brachystelma*°, *Caralluma*°, *Decabelone*°, *Duvalia*°, *Duvaliandra*°, *Echidnopsis*°, *Edithcolea*°, *Frerea*°, *Gonostemum*°, *Hoodia*°, *Hoodiopsis*°, *Huernia*°, *Huerniopsis*°, *Lavrania*°, *Notechidnopsis*°, *Ophionella*°, *Orbea*°, *Orbeanthus*°, *Orbeopsis*°, *Pectinaria*°, *Pseudolithos*°, *Quaquua*°, *Rhytidocaulon*°, *Stapelia*°, *Stapelianthus*°, *Stapeliopsis*°, *Tavaresia*°, *Trichocaulon*°, *Tridentea*°, *Tromotriche*°, *White-Sloanea*°), *Piaranthus* 16 (incl. *Obesia*°).

## **Basic type Asclepiadaceae Asclepiadoideae Ceropegieae subtribe Stapeliinae (22–37: 330).**

Kutzelnigg 2009, unpubl.: 18 of the former 37 genera according to Endress et al. (2014) are closely connected by 36 intergeneric hybrids. Possibly the basic type can be extended to the whole tribe Ceropegieae, but no hybrids are known within or with genera of the other 3 subtribes. Differences between the subtribes obviously are not big, because Stevens (AP website 2024) and en.wikipedia 2025 do not differentiate within tribe Ceropegieae, and according to Meve & Liede (2004) the tribe is monophyletic. This is also confirmed by the phylogeny of Nazar et al. 2019.

According to AP website 2025 nearly all of the following hybrids have been degraded to interspecific hybrids with the exception of *Duvalia* × *Piaranthus* and *Piaranthus* × *White-Sloanea*.

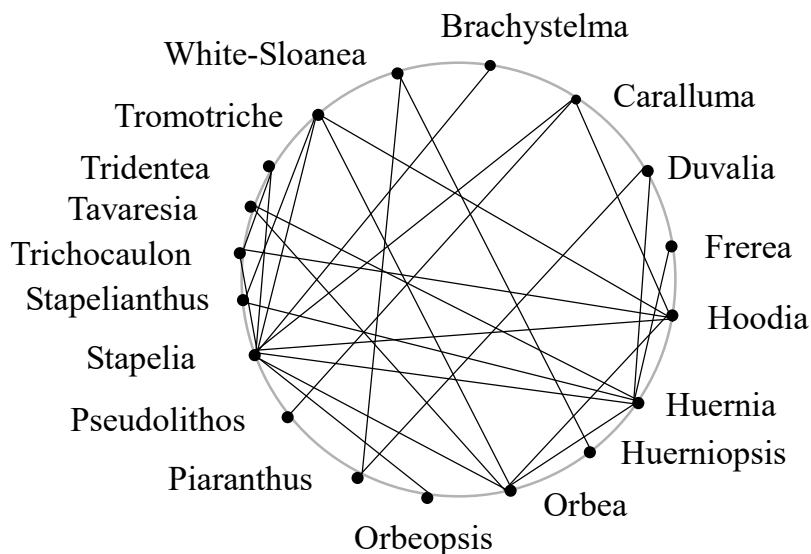
*Brachystelma* × *Gonostemon* (= *Stapelia* p. p.) (→ × *Gonostelma* P. V. Heath 1995 in *Calyx* 5, 49; = × *Brachystemon* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 20) IK 1996

*Brachystelma* × *Stapelia* (→ × *Brachypelia* 1980 G. D. Rowley, *Name that Succulent*, 91) IK 1987

- Caralluma* × *Hoodia* (→ × *Hoodialluma* G. D. Rowley 1976, publ. 1979 in Repert. Pl. Succ. 27, 4) IK1987, Albers & Meve 2002
- Caralluma* × *Pseudolithos* (→ × *Carallithos* 1980 G. D. Rowley, Name that Succulent, 91) IK 1987
- Caralluma* div. spec. × *Stapelia* (→ × *Carapelia* G. D. Rowley 1972 publ. 1974 in Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.) 23, 6) IK 1981
- Duvalia* × *Huernia* (→ × *Huernivalia* G. D. Rowley 1982 in Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.) 37, 77; = × *Dernia* M. Kimnach, J. N. Trager & D. Tufenkian 1993 in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.) 65, 75) IK 1987, IK 1996, Albers & Meve 2002
- Duvalia* × *Piarranthus* (→ × *Duvaliaranthus* P. V. Bruyns 1976 in J. South Afr. Bot. 42, 365) IK 1987, Albers & Meve 2002, POWO 2025
- Duvalia* × *Stapelia* (→ × *Stapevalia* Cumming 2015), POWO 2025
- Frerea* × *Huernia* (→ × *Frernia* Barad ex M. Kimnach & J. N. Trager 1992 in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.) 64, 88) IK 1996
- Gonostemon* × *Hoodia* (→ × *Hoodiostemon* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 20) IK 1996
- Gonostemon* × *Orbeopsis* (→ × *Orbeostemon* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 20) IK 1996
- Gonostemon* × *Stapelia* (→ × *Gonostapelia* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 21) IK 1996
- Gonostemon* × *Tavaresia* (→ × *Tavastemon* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 21) IK 1996
- Gonostemon* × *Tridentea* (→ × *Gonodentea* P. V. Heath 1993 in Calyx 3, 3) IK 1996
- Gonostemon* × *Tromotriche* (→ × *Gonotriche* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 21) IK 1996
- Hoodia* × *Orbea* (→ × *Hoodiorbea* G. D. Rowley 2003 Asklepios 89, 10) IPNI 2008 (*H. gordonii* × *Orbea* = *Orbeopsis lutea* → *Hoodiopsis trieneri* C. A. Lückh.; × *Hoodialluma triebneri* (Lückh.) G. D. Rowley.), POWO 2025
- Hoodia* × *Stapelia* (→ × *Hoodiapelia* G. D. Rowley 1976 publ. 1979 in Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.) 27, 4) IK 1987, POWO 2025
- Hoodia* × *Trichocaulon* (= *Hoodia* p. p.) (→ × *Hoodiocalon* G. D. Rowley 1982 in Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.) 37, 77) IK 1987
- Hoodia* × *Tromotriche* (→ × *Hoodiotriche* G. D. Rowley 2003 Asklepios 89, 10 = *Echidnopsis atlantica*) IPNI 2008 (= „× *Lueckhoffia*“ White & Sloane 1935 in S. African Gard. 25: 36), POWO 2025
- Huernia* × *Orbea* (→ × *Huerniorbea* G. D. Rowley 1982 in Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.) 37, 77) IK 1987
- Huernia* × *Stapelia* (→ × *Huernelia* G. S. Barad 1995 in Cact. Succ. J.(U.S.A.) 67, 255 = × *Stuernia* P.V. Heath 1995 in Calyx 5, 49) IK 1996, Albers & Meve 2002
- Huernia* × *Stapelianthus* (→ × *Huernianthus* G. S. Barad 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.) 67, 255) IK 1996, Albers & Meve 2002
- Huernia* × *Tavaresia* Hübner & Tränkle 2011, 2025 (art. hyb.)
- Huerniopsis* × *White-Sloanea* (→ × *Whitesloaniopsis* G. S. Barad 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.) 67, 255) IK 1996, Albers & Meve 2002
- Orbea* × *Stapelia* (→ × *Orbelia* 1980 G. D. Rowley, Name that Succulent, 95) IK 1987, Albers & Meve 2002, Hübner & Tränkle 2025, POWO 2025
- Orbea* × *Tavaresia* (= *Decabelone*) (→ × *Tavarorbea* C. C. Walker 2004 New Zealand Cact. Succ. J. 57, 103) IPNI 2008, <http://oro.open.ac.uk/29405/>, Hübner & Tränkle 2025
- Orbea* × *Tromotriche* (→ *Orbeotriche* G. D. Rowley 2011 Asklepios 109: 14) IPNI 2013
- Orbea maculata* × *Stapelia kwebensis* (→ × *Orbelia plowesii* (P. V. Heath) Z. H. Feng 2024 comb.

nov.

- Orbeopsis* × *Stapelia* (→ × *Orbeopelia* 1980 G. D. Rowley, Name that Succulent, 95) IK 1987
- Piaranthus* × *White-Sloanea* (→ × *Piaroanea* G. D. Rowley 2003 Asklepios 89, 11) IPNI 2008
- Stapelia* × *Tavaresia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Decabelone*) (→ × *Staparesia* G. D. Rowley 1982 in Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.) 37, 79) IK 1987, Albers & Meve 2002, Hübner & Tränkle 2025, POWO 2025
- Stapelia* × *Trichocaulon* (→ × *Trichopelia* 1980 G. D. Rowley, Name that Succulent, 98) IK 1987
- Stapelia* × *Tridentea* (→ × *Tridentapelia* 2003 G. D. Rowley Asklepios 89, 11) IPNI 2008, POWO 2025, see also: *Gonostemon*<sup>o</sup> (= *Stapelia* p. p.) × *Tridentea* (→ × *Gonodentea* P. V. Heath 1993 in Calyx 3, 3) IK 1996
- Stapelia* × *Tromotriche* (→ × *Tromostapelia* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 21) IK 1996, Albers & Meve 2002, Feng 2024
- Stapelianthus decaryi* × *Tromotriche aperta* (→ × *Stapelianthriche*, ined.) 2009  
<http://www.asclepidarium.de/Photoausstellung%20Bilder%20Hybriden.htm>
- Trichocaulon* (= *Hoodia* p. p.) × *Tridentea* (→ × *Trichodentea* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 22) IK 1996



**Apocynaceae Asclepiadoideae Ceropegieae subtribe Stapeliinae:** hybrid connections between the main classical genera (from Kutzelnigg 2009). AP website 2025 accepts only 2 genera: *Ceropegia* and *Piaranthus*.

### Marsdenieae 36: 790

*Dischidia* × *Hoya*, was published in 1994 in the internet as a possible intergeneric hybrid; the two genera are closely related. → *Hoya heuschkeliana* from the Philippines is supposed to be this hybrid, see e.g. <http://www.dasgrueneforum.com/hoyah/hoya-heuschkeliana-t220.html>, etc. The leaves closely resemble those of *Dischidia*. Original description by Kloppenburg 1989 in The Hoyan 11 (1: 2).

### **Rauvolfioideae** 84: 980

11 tribes (AP website 2025)

*Catharanthus roseus* × *Rauvolfia serpentina* IT **Vinceae** × **Rauvolfieae** SO Kostenyuk et al. 1991 (only in vitro growth up to 20 months, probably asymmetric AS)

*Catharanthus roseus* × *Vinca minor* **Vinceae** probably asymmetric SO Kostenyuk et al. 1991  
(see above)

*Rauvolfia serpentina* × *Rhazya stricta* **Rauvolfieae** probably asymmetric SO Kostenyuk et al.  
1991 (see above), Sheludko et al. 2000, Gerasimenko et al. 2001 SO (cell subcultures)

*Rauvolfia serpentina* × *Vinca minor* **IT Rauvolfieae × Vinceae** probably asymmetric SO  
Kostenyuk et al. 1991 (see above)

## References:

- Barad GS & Lavranos JJ (1978) *Echidnopsis atlantica*, a natural intergeneric hybrid? *Madoqua* 11, 163–166. *Hoodia* × *Tromotriche*
- Albers F & Meve U (2002) Sukkulentenlexikon 3, Asclepiadaceae. Stuttgart: Ulmer.
- Albers F & Meve U (2002) Handbook of Succulent Plants. Asclepiadaceae. Berlin usw.: Springer.
- Bruyns PV (1976) A new putative intergeneric Stapeliad hybrid Asclepiadaceae. *J. South African Botany* 42, 365–367.
- Eggl U & Taylor N (1994) List of names of succulent plants other than cacti published 1950–1992 from Repertorium Plantarum Succulentarum. Kent: Whitstable Litho.
- Endress ME et al. (2014) An updated classification for Apocynaceae. *Phytotaxa* 159, 175–194. doi: <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.159.3.2>
- Gerasimenko I et al. (2001) Development of an efficient system for the separation of indole alkaloids by high performance liquid chromatography and its applications. *Phytochemical analysis* 12, 96–103.
- Hübner F & Tränkle U (2025) <http://www.asclepidarium.de/Photoausstellung%20Bilder%20Hybriden.htm>
- International Asclepiad Society: <http://www.succulent-plant.com/families/apocynaceae/asclepiadaceae.html>
- Kostenyuk I et al. (1991) Isolation and Characterization of intergeneric somatic hybrids in the Apocynaceae family. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 82, 713–716. *somatic, asymmetric*
- Kutzelnigg H (2009, unpubl.) Der Grundtyp der *Stapelia*-Verwandtschaft. Apocynaceae, Subtribus Stapeliinae. Fachtagung Biologie, Studiengemeinschaft Wort und Wissen,
- Liede-Schumann S & Meve U (2011) The genera of Asclepiadoideae, Secamonoideae and Periplocoideae (Apocynaceae). Descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval. [http://www.bio.uni-bayreuth.de/planta2/research/databases/delta\\_as/triblist.html](http://www.bio.uni-bayreuth.de/planta2/research/databases/delta_as/triblist.html)
- Meve U & Liede S (2004) Subtribal division of Ceropegieae. *Taxon* 53, 61–72.
- Meve U et al. (2017) Origin and early evolution of Ceropegieae (Apocynaceae-Asclepiadoideae). *Systematics and Biodiversity* 15, 143–155. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14772000.2016.1238019>
- Nazar N et al. (2019) Phylogenetic relationships in Apocynaceae based on nuclear PHYA and plastid trnL-F sequences, with a focus on tribal relationships. *Caryologia Int. J. Cytology, Cytosystematics and Cytogenetics*, 72: 55–81, doi:10.13128/caryologia-251
- Rowley GD (1982) Intergeneric hybrids in succulents. *National Cactus and Succulent Journal* 37, 76–80.
- Sheludko Y et al. (2000) Divergence of the indole alkaloid pattern in two somatic hybrid plant

cell subcultures of *Rauvolfia serpentina* × *Rhazya stricta*. *Planta Medica* 66, 656–659.  
Shuttleworth A & Johnson SD (2010) Floral scents of chafer-pollinated asclepiads and a potential hybrid. *South African J. Bot.* 76, 770–778. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2010.07.023>

## **Aquifoliaceae (Aquifoliales) 1: 600**

**holly family = Stechpalmengewächse**

*Ilex* 400 (incl. *Nemopanthus*° *mucronatus*)

Probably **basic type family Aquifoliaceae** (1: 600) consisting of only 1 genus (*Ilex*) with many known hybrids.

**IS:** POWO 2025: *Ilex* 6 IS.

Ilexgarden 2026 <https://ilexgarden.com/hybrids.html>: *Ilex* 8 IS.

en.wikipedia 2026: "Many hundreds of hybrids and cultivars have been developed for garden use, among them the very popular "Highclere holly", *Ilex* × *altaclerensis* (*I. aquifolium* × *I. perado*) and the "blue holly", *Ilex* × *meserveae* (*I. aquifolium* × *I. rugosa*).[41] The cultivars *I.* × *meserveae* Blue Prince = 'Conablu' and Blue Princess = 'Conapri'[42] have gained the Royal Horticultural Society's Award of Garden Merit. [...] Another hybrid is *Ilex* × *koehneana*, with the cultivar 'Chestnut Leaf'.

## **Araceae (incl. Lemnaceae) (Alismatales) 123: 3500–5500. 1 IG + 1 ISF**

**Arum family, aroids = Aronstabgewächse**

8 subfamilies:

Aroideae 72: 2300, Gymnostachyoideae, Lasioideae, Lemnoideae, Orontioideae, Monsteroideae 4 tribes, 12 genera. Pothoideae 2 tribes, 3 genera. Zamioculcoideae.

**IS:** IPNI 2015: 53 IS: *Alocasia* 11 IS, *Anthurium* 34 IS, *Arum* 1 IS, *Caladium* 1 IS, *Cryptocoryne* 2 IS, *Lysichiton* 1 IS, *Philodendron* 1 IS, *Spathiphyllum* 1 IS, *Xanthosoma* 1 IS.

*Anthurium andraeanum* × *Spathiphyllum wallisii* **ISF** Pothoideae Anthurieae × Monsteroideae Spathiphyllae Yunshang et al. 2002. These 2 subfamilies are sister clades.

*Alocasia odora* × *Colocasia esculenta* Aroideae Colocasieae Yoshino et al. 1998. The tribe has only these 2 genera.

### **References:**

Yoshino H et al. (1998) An artificial intergeneric hybrid between *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott and *Alocasia macrorrhiza* (L.) G. Don. *Monocots II*. Paper given at the Second Int. Conf. on the Comparative Biology of the Monocotyledons, Sydney, 27 September–2 October 1998.  
Yunshang L et al. (2002) Amplification of PCR in identification of intergeneric hybrids between *Anthurium andraeanum* and *Spathiphyllum wallisii*. *J. Anhui Agricult. Univ.* 29 (4), 403–406.

## **Araliaceae (Apiales) 43: 1450. 1 IG**

## **ginseng or ivy family = Araliengewächse**

3 subfamilies:

Aralioideae 55: 1275.

Harmsioplanax 1: 3.

Hydrocotyloideae 4: 180.

### **Aralioideae** 41: 1275

3 tribes: Aralieae 13, Mackinlayeae 3, Schefflerieae 25.

**IS:** IPNI 2013 (sub Araliaceae s. str.): *Aralia* 1, *Nothopanax* 1, *Raukana*<sup>o</sup> = *Pseudopanax* 2.

*Fatsia japonica* × *Hedera helix* **Schefflerieae** (→ × *Fatshedera* Guillaumin 1923 in J. Soc. Nat. Hort. France, Ser. IV. 24, 524) (sterile) IK 1938, Bilquez 1957, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, Deghan 1987, BR 1992, Zander 2008 (× *Fatshedera lizei* originated in 1912 in the French nursery Lize Frères in Nantes by hybridization of *F. japonica* and *H. helix* or rather *H. hibernica*)

[http://152.1.237.188/arbweb/digital\\_images/2002/05-may/300/DSC01636.JPG](http://152.1.237.188/arbweb/digital_images/2002/05-may/300/DSC01636.JPG)

*Pseudopanax* (= *Neopanax*<sup>o</sup>) *arboreus* × *Pseudopanax crassifolius unifoliatus* **IS Aralieae** Knobloch 1972

### **References:**

Bilquez A-F (1957) Etude des causes de la stérilité de × *Fatshedera lizei*. J. Agr. Trop. Bot. Appl. 1957, 545–547.

Deghan B (1987) Comparative morphology of *Fatsia japonica*, *Hedera helix* and their hybrid *Fatshedera lizei*. J. Amer. Soc. Horticult. Science 112, 1053–1060.

## **Areaceae = Palmae (Arecales) 188: 2500**

### **palms = Palmen**

Sole family of the order Arecales.

5 subfamilies (AP website 2025):

Arecoideae 14 tribes 107: 1390.

Calamoideae 21: 655.

Ceroxyloideae 8: 45.

Coryphoideae 46: 480.

Nypoideae 1: 1.

### **Arecoideae** 107: 1390

14 tribes, e.g. Areceae, Cocoseae, ...

### **Areceae** 61: 665. **1 IG**

16 subtribes.

*Veitchia macdanielsi*, *montgomeryana* × *Wodyetia bifurcata* **Ptychospermatinae** 2004 (art. hyb.)  
Stein 2010 (*V. arecina* × *W. bifurcata*)

## Cocoseae 17: 412. 5 IG

### cocoid palms = Kokospalmen-Verwandte

3 subtribes (de.wikipedia 2025/NCBI 2010):

Attaleinae 10: 248 *Allagoptera* 5, *Attalea* 70, *Beccariophoenix* 3, *Butia* 20, *Cocos* 1, *Jubaea* 1, *Jubaeopsis* 1, *Parajubaea* 3, *Syagrus* 56 (9 IS), *Voaniola* 1.

Bactridinae 5: 175 *Acroconia* 8, *Aiphanes* 29, *Astrocaryum* 36, *Bactris* 78, *Desmoncus* 24.

Elaeidinae 2: 3 *Barcella* 1, *Elaeis* 2.

Probably **basic type Arecaceae Arecoideae Cocoseae** (10: 248): The tribe is well-defined and monophyletic. The genera *Butia* + *Jubaea* + *Syagrus* are connected by hybridization. A view on the phylogeny of Gunn (2016) shows that another 4 genera of the same subtribe are included, and that the genera of the sister clade belong to it as well, see the figure below.

*Arecastrum*<sup>o</sup> (= *Syagrus*) *romanzoffianum* × *Butia capitata* (→ × *Butiarecastrum*) → see: *Butia* × *Syagrus*

*Attalea* × *Orbignya*<sup>o</sup> (= *Attalea* p. p.) **IS Attaleinae** (→ × *Attabignya* Balick, A. B. Anderson & J. T. Medeiros-Costa 1987 in *Brittonia* 39, 27 = *Attalea* × *minarum* 2002 Balick, A. B. Anderson & Med.-Costa) Zona) IK 1991, Pintaud 2008

*Butia capitata* × *Jubaea chilensis* **Attaleinae** (→ × *Jubautia* Demoly 2002 (publ. 2003) J. Bot. Soc. France 18–19, 189) IPNI 2011, see also Wilcox & Raulerson 2004, POWO 2025 (nat. hyb., fertile)

*Butia* × *Jubaea* × *Syagrus* **Attaleinae** trigenetic (→ × *Jubutyagrus*)

<http://www.palmtalk.org/forum/index.php?showtopic=26741>, Stein 2010, POWO 2025 (no entry) this hybrid is offered for sale in the internet

*Butia* × *Parajubaea* Stein 2010

*Butia capitata* (= "*Cocos australis*") × *Syagrus* (= *Arecastrum*<sup>o</sup>) *romanzoffianum* **Attaleinae** (→ × *Butyagrus* P. Vorster 1990 in *Taxon* 39, 662; = × *Butiarecastrum* Proschowsky 1921 in *Rev. Hort* 93 (17), 290) (art. hyb.) IK 1991, Wilcox & Raulerson 2004, POWO 2025

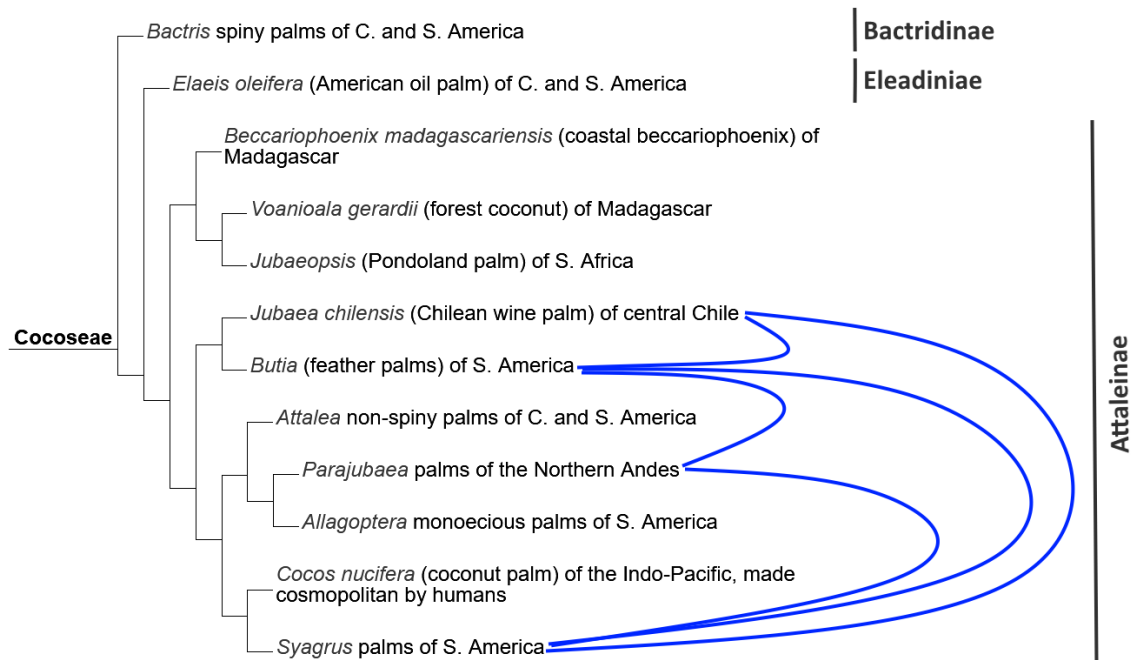
*Corozo*<sup>o</sup> *oleifera* (= *Elaeis* p. p.) × *Elaeis guineensis* **IS Elaediniae** Kushairi 1985, BE 1992

*Jubaea* × *Syagrus* **Attaleinae** (→ "× *Jubagrus*") Stein 2010, POWO (no entry)

*Lytocaryum*<sup>o</sup> (= *Syagrus* p. p.) × *Syagrus* **IS Attaleinae** (→ × *Lytoagrus* Hodel 2005 *Palms* (1999+) 49, 123; = *Syagrus* × *nabonnandi* 1989 (Prosch.) Demoly) IPNI 2006, Stein 2010, POWO 2025 (*Syagrus* IS)

*Maximiliana*<sup>o</sup> (= *Attalea* p. p.) × *Orbignya*<sup>o</sup> (= *Attalea* p. p.) **IS Attaleinae** (→ × *Maximbignya* S. F. Glassman 1999 *Illinois Biol. Monogr.* 59, 199; = *Attalea dahlgreniana*, which is supposed to be of hybridogeneous origin **HY**) IPNI 2006, POWO 2025 (*Attalea* IS)

*Parajubaea* × *Syagrus* Stein 2010



**Areaceae Arecoideae tribe Cocoseae:** hybrid connections in the phylogeny of Gunn BF (2016). <https://openresearch-repository.anu.edu.au/bitstreams/98d7d3c7-600e-4ead-963e-337362a11b0e/download>, simplified by en.wikipedia (2026, CC BY SA 4.0).

## Coryphoideae 45: 480. 2 IG

8 tribes, e.g.

Cryosophileae 10.

Phoeniceae.

Trachycarpeae, ...

*Chamaerops humilis* × *Phoenix dactylifera* (→ „× *Microphoenix decipiens*“ Naudin ex Carrière 1885 in Rev. Hort. [Paris] 57: 513) IT **Trachycarpeae** × **Phoeniceae** (art. hyb.) IK, Petrucci 1900 („unconfirmed“), Berger 1916 („unconfirmed“), Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, POWO 2025, WFO 2025 („unchecked“), POWO 2025

*Chamaerops humilis* × *Phoenix dactylifera* × *Trachycarpus fortunei* IT **Trachycarpeae** × **Phoeniceae** (art. hyb.) (= „× *Microphoenix sahuti*“ Carrière 1885) IK (art. hyb.), Berger 1916 („unconfirmed“), POWO 2025 art. hyb., not validly published)

*Coccothrinax argentata* × *Thrinax morisii* **Cryosophileae** (Nauman 1988, 1990 (*C. argentata* × *T. morisii*, nat. hyb. Florida)

*Coccothrinax* × *Zombia* **Cryosophileae** Stein 2010

## References:

Bacon DC & Hill A (2024) Hybridization in palms (Areaceae). Ecology and Evolution 14.

<https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.70014> much information on natural interspecific hybrids

Balick MJ, Anderson AB & de Medeiros-Costa JT (1987) Hybridization in the Babassu Palm Complex. II. *Attalea compta* × *Orbignya oleifera* (Palmae). Brittonia 39, 26–36.

Berger A (1916) Die Zwergpalme, *Chamaerops humilis* L. Die Gartenwelt 20 (34), 408–409.

Gunn BF (2016) Phylogenomics of the coconut (*Cocos nucifera* L.). Australian National

- University (PhD thesis). [phylogeny of tribe Cocoseae on p. 126](#)
- Faurby S et al. (2016) An all-evidence species-level supertree for the palms (Arecaceae). *Mol. LOhyl. Evol.* 100, 57–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2016.03.002>
- Kushairi AD (1985) Agronomic performance and genetic variability of *Elaeis oleifera* × *Elaeis guineensis* hybrids. *ISOPH Newsletter* 2, 12.
- Nauman CE (1988) Intergeneric hybridization between *Coccothrinax* Sargent and *Thrinax* Swartz (Palmae: Coryphoideae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 75 (6, pt. 2), 195–196.
- Nauman CE (1990) Intergeneric hybridization between *Coccothrinax* and *Thrinax* Palmae Coryphoideae. *Principes* 34 (4), 191–198.
- PALM web <https://palmweb.org>
- Petrucci GB (1900) Ricerche anatomiche sopra la *Chamaerops humilis* (Linn.), la *Phoenix dactylifera* (Linn.) ed i loro pretesi ibridi (*Microphoenix*). *Malpighia* 15, 306–360.
- Pintaud JC (2008) An overview on the taxonomy of *Attalea* (Arecaceae). <http://sisbib.unmsm.edu.pe/Bvrevistas/biologia/v15sup1/pdf/a06v15sup1.pdf>, see also: <http://www.palmsociety.com/palmsjournal/2002/vol46n3p132-133.pdf>.
- Proschowsky AR (1921) Un beau palmier hybride *Butiaraecastrum Nabonnandi*. *Revue Horticole* 93, 290–291, fig. 72.
- Stein G (2010) Hybrid palms. Dave’s Garden <https://davesgarden.com/guides/articles/view/3012/> valuable information on interspecific and intergeneric palms
- Vorster P (1990) × *Butyagrus*, a new nothogeneric name for × *Butiaraecastrum* (Arecaceae). *Taxon* 39, 662–663.
- Wilcox M & Raulerson C (2004) Practical Methods for Hybridization in the Butiinae. [http://www.plantapalm.com/vpe/horticulture/vpe\\_horticulture5.htm](http://www.plantapalm.com/vpe/horticulture/vpe_horticulture5.htm)

## **Aristolochiaceae (Piperales) 8: 500**

birthworts, pipevines = Osterluzeigewächse

2 subfamilies

IS: IPNI 2013: *Aristolochia* 2 IS, *Heterotropa* 1 IS.

## **Asclepiadaceae → Apocynaceae**

## **Asparagaceae (Asparagales) 153: 2900**

asparagus family = Spargelgewächse

This family has been much enlarged since about 2000.

7 subfamilies (AP website 2025):

Agavoideae 23: 640.

Aphyllanthoideae 1: 1 (stems alone photosynthetic).

Asparagoideae 2: 165–295.

Brodiaeoideae 12: 62.

Convallarioideae = Nolinoideae 26: 530.

Lomandroideae 12: 186.

Scilloideae (= Hyacinthaceae) 41–70: 800–1025.

P. Steven on AP website 2025 writes: „This is a highly unsatisfactory family. Nothing characterises it, and while some of the subfamilies have several distinctive apomorphies and are also easy to recognise, others are difficult to recognise ...“

**Agavoideae** 23: 640

**agave and allies = Agavengewächse**

The subdivision is still matter of debate! Genera have been shifted from one family to another! The following subdivision is preliminary.

5 tribes (AP website 2025):

Agaveae (incl. Yuccaeae) 10: 425.

Anemarrheneae 1: 1.

Anthericeae 8: 285.

Behnieae 1: 1.

Herrerieae 2: 9.

Agaveae 14: 425

*Agave* 270 (incl. *Bravoa*<sup>o</sup>, *Manfreda*<sup>o</sup>, *Polianthes*<sup>o</sup>, *Prochnyanthes*<sup>o</sup>, *Pseudobravoa*<sup>o</sup>), *Beschorneria*, *Camassia*, *Chlorogalum*, *Echinoagave*, *Furcraea*, *Hastingsia*, *Hesperaloe* 1, *Hesperocallis*, *Hesperoyucca*, *Hosta* 23, *Paleoagave*, *Paraagave*, *Schoenolirion*, *Yucca* 50 (incl. *Clistoyucca*<sup>o</sup>, *Samuela*<sup>o</sup> 1.).

The members of the large genus *Agave* s. l. (270) belong to the same basic type. At least 12 hybrids are known, including those connecting the 3 subgenera (*Agave*, *Littea*, *Manfreda*).

IS: IPNI 2018 (sub Agavaceae): *Agave* 12 IS, *Bravoa*<sup>o</sup> 1 IS, *Cordylina* 5 IS, *Polianthes* 2 IS, *Yucca* 2 IS.

All known „intergeneric hybrids“ of **tribe Agaveae** as listed below are now downgraded as interspecific within *Agave*.

For further interspecific hybrids (>12 IS) within *Agave* s. l. see: POWO and <http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agaven>

*Agave* × *Manfreda*<sup>o</sup> (= *Agave* p. p.) **IS Agaveae** (→ × *Mangave* hort. ex D. Klein 2010 Kakteen And. Sukk. 61 (8), 212) Howard 2001,

<http://www.plantdelights.com/xMangave/products/247/>, POWO 2025, now intersubgeneric hybrid *Littea mitis* (*celsii*) × *Manfreda variegata*

*Agave asperrima* × *Agave nickelsiae* **IS Agaveae** (→ *Agave* × *pumila*) see POWO 2025, intersubgeneric hybrid *Agave* × *Littea*

*Agave* × *Manfreda*<sup>o</sup> × *Polianthes*<sup>o</sup> **IS Agaveae** (→ × *Hansara*) van der Meer 2019, POWO 2025

*Bravoa*<sup>o</sup> (= *Agave* p. p.) × *Polianthes*<sup>o</sup> (= *Agave* p. p.) **IS Agaveae** (→ × *Bravanthus* Cif. & Giacom. 1950 Nomencl. Fl. Ital., Pt. 1, 134 = *Polianthes* p. p.) IK 1974, Willis 1985 (it is unresolved which species were involved, but consider that *Bravoa polyphylla* and *B. densiflora* have later been included in *Polianthes*), now subgenus *Manfreda* section *Bravoa*

*Manfreda*<sup>o</sup> (= *Agave*) div. spec. × *Polianthes*<sup>o</sup> *tuberosa* (= *Agave* p. p.) **IS Agaveae** (→ × *Polifreda* W. Ritchie & J. T. Lindstrom (*Manfreda virginica*, *maculosa* × *Polianthes tuberosa*), POWO 2025 now subgenus *Manfreda* section *Bravoa*

*Polianthes*<sup>o</sup> *geminiflora* (= *Bravoa geminiflora* = *Agave duplicata*) × *Prochnyanthes*<sup>o</sup> *viridescens* = *Agave bulliana* **IS Agaveae** (→ *Bravoa* × *kewensis* = *Agave* × *neokewensis* Thiede 2012 *Haseltonia* 17, 95) Thiede 2012, now subgenus *Manfreda* section *Bravoa*

### Anthericeae 8: 285. 1 **IG**

*Anthericum* 65, *Chlorophytum* 150, *Diamena*, *Echeandra* 60, *Leucocrinum*, *Paradisea*, ...

*Anthericum* × *Paradisea* (→ × *Antherisia* 1929 Wehrhahn, *Gartenstauden* I, 58, 64, in obs., *Anthericum* × *Paradisea liliastrum*) IK 1947, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, POWO 2025

### **Asparagoideae** 2: 165–295

*Asparagus* 290, *Hemiphylacus* 5.

### **Convallarioideae** = **Nolinoideae** 26: 605

The genera have much varied in their limits and assignments to families and subfamilies.

7 tribes (AP website 2025):

Convallarieae 6: 303, Dracaeneae 1: 170, Eriospermeae 1: 100, Nolineae 4: 52, Ophiopogoneae 3: 145, Polygonateae 3: 95, Rusceae 3: 8.

*Beaucarnea* (incl. *Calibanus*<sup>o</sup>), *Convallaria*, *Dracaena* (incl. *Sansevieria*), *Nolina*, *Maianthemum*, *Polygonatum*, *Ruscus*, ...

**IS:** POWO 2025 *Dracaena* 2 **IS**, ...

*Beaucarnea recurvata* × *Calibanus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Beaucarnea hookeri*) **IS Nolineae** presumed hybrid (→ × *Calicarnea* = *Calibanus* ‘Lotusland’)

*Dracaena* × *Sansevieria*<sup>o</sup> (*Dracaena* p. p.) **IS Dracaeneae** (→ × *Draviera*) van der Meer 2020) POWO 2025 (synonym of *Dracaena*)

### **Scilloideae** 37: 996

4 tribes AP website 2024):

Hyacintheae 32: 566, Oziroeeae 1: 5, Ornithogaleae 1(–4): 312, Urgineae 2–3: 112

IPNI 2011 (sub *Hyacinthaceae*): *Hyacinthoides* 1 **IS**, *Lachenalia* 5 **IS**, *Muscari* 1 **IS**, *Veltheimia* 1 **IS**.

### Ornithogaleae 1: 312

*Ornithogalum* (incl. *Honorius*<sup>o</sup>), ...

*Honorius*<sup>o</sup> (= *Ornithogalum* p. p.) × *Ornithogalum* **IS** (→ × *Honogalum* J. Holub 1976 in *Folia Geobot. Phytotax.* 11, 81) (*Honorius boucheanus* = *Ornithogalum (nutans* subsp.) *boucheanum* × *Ornithogalum*) IK 1987, POWO 2025 (**IS**)

## Hyacintheae = Scilleae 32: 566. **2 IG**

Hyacintheae are characterized by Homoisoflavones!

3 subtribes:

Hyacinthinae 21: 295 *Bellevalia* 50, *Chionodoxa* 6, *Hyacinthella* 18, *Hyacinthus* 3, *Hyacinthoides* 30–50, *Puschkinia* 1, *Scilla* 30–50, ...

Massoniinae 10: 270.

Pseudoprosperinae 1: 1.

*Chionodoxa* (= *Scilla* p. p.) × *Scilla* **Hyacinthinae** (→ × *Chionoscilla* J. Allen ex G. Nicholson 1897 in Gard. Chron. Ser. 3, 21, 191) (*Chionodoxa luciliae* = *forbesii* × *Scilla bifolia* → × *Chionoscilla allenii* = *Chionodoxa allenii* = *Scilla allenii*) IK 1966, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, AP website 2025

*Puschkinia* × *Scilla* **Hyacinthinae** (→ × *Puschkiscilla* Cif. & Giacom.) (art. hyb.) Willis 1985, POWO 2025

### **References:**

Howard TM (2001) *Bulbs for warm climates*. University of Texas Press.

Thiede J (2012) *Agave bulliana* (*Prochnyanthes*) Geschichte, Einführung, Gartenkultur, Biologie & Taxonomie (bilingual). Avonia 30.

Thiede J & Eggl U (1999, 2001) Einbeziehung von *Manfreda* Salisbury, *Polianthes* Linné und *Prochnyanthes* S. Watson in *Agave* Linné (Agavaceae). *Kakteen und andere Sukkulenten* 50 (5) 109–113, 52 (6), 166–167.

[http://www.agavaceae.com/botanik/pflanzen/botanzeige\\_scan\\_en.asp?gnr=110&cat=&scan=110-3](http://www.agavaceae.com/botanik/pflanzen/botanzeige_scan_en.asp?gnr=110&cat=&scan=110-3)

van der Meer (2020) × *Draviera*: Valid publication of a nothogeneric name for hybrids between *Dracaena* and *Sansevieria* (Asparagaceae). *Cactologia Phantastica*.

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/354462462\\_Draviera\\_Valid\\_Publication\\_of\\_a\\_Nothogeneric\\_Name\\_for\\_Hybrids\\_Between\\_Dracaena\\_and\\_Sansevieria\\_Asparagaceae](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/354462462_Draviera_Valid_Publication_of_a_Nothogeneric_Name_for_Hybrids_Between_Dracaena_and_Sansevieria_Asparagaceae)

## **Asphodelaceae (= Xanthorrhoeaceae) (Asparagales) 41: 900–1060**

### **aloe, asphodil and daffodil family**

3 subfamilies (AP website 2024):

Asphodeloideae (formerly Agavaceae) 2 tribes 22: 850 (now including the 5 genera of the former family Aloaceae and the 8–11 genera of the former Asphodelaceae s. str.)

Hemerocallidoideae 20: 89.

Xanthorrhoeoideae 1: 30.

An interfamilial hybrid (IF) *Hemerocallis* × *Lycoris* (Amaryllidaceae) has been reported in 2022, but it is only a partial hybrid, not expressing the genes of both parents, see Amaryllidaceae.

## **Asphodeloideae 22: 850**

### **affodils = Affodillgewächse**

2 tribes:

Aloeae 12: 750.

Asphodeleae 10: 100.

Aloeae 13: 750. **23 IG**

**aloe and relatives = Aloe-Verwandte**

*Aloe* 500 (incl. *Leptaloe*<sup>o</sup>, *Lemeaea*<sup>o</sup>, *Lomatophyllum*<sup>o</sup>/ a valuable list is in af.wikipedia), *Aloestrela* 1 (formerly *Aloe suzannae*), *Aloiampelos* 7, *Aloidendron* 7 (formerly *Aloe barberae dichotoma*, *eminens*, *montana*, *pillansii*, *ramosissimum*, *sabaeum*), *Aristaloe* 1, *Astroloba* 12 (incl. *Poellnitzia*), *Chortolirion* 4, *Gasteria* 29, *Gonialoe* 3 (= *Aloe dinteri*, *sladeniana*, *variegata*), *Haworthia* 150, *Haworthiopsis* 28, *Kumara* 2, *Tulista* 4.

Probably **basic type Asphodelaceae Asphodeloideae tribe Aloeae** (13: 750): Kutzelnigg 2009, unpubl. The main taxa (11: 735) are connected by hybridization (23 IG). The tribe is monophyletic with a distinctive karyotype and a characteristic leaf morphology. It was for a long time known as family "Aloaceae" and Linné used a single genus *Aloe* for all species known to him. – An open question is, if the rest of the tribe can be added to this basic type.

*Aloe* × *Aloiampelos* (→ × *Aloiampaloe* G. D. Rowley 2014) POWO 2025

*Aloe* × *Aloinella*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe* p. p.) **IS** (→ × *Aloella* Rowley 1967 in Nat. Cact. & Succ. Journ. 22, 74) IK 1974 → see below (*Aloe* × *Lemeaea*<sup>o</sup>)

*Aloe* × *Astroloba* (→ × *Aloloba* Rowley 1967 in Nat. Cact. & Succ. Journ. 22, 74) IK 1974, Willis 1985, Eggli 2001

*Aloe* × *Astroloba* × *Gasteria* (→ × *Algastoloba* D. M. Cumming 1999 Haworthiad 13, 20) Eggli 2001

*Aloe* × *Chamaealoe*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe* p. p.) **IS** (→ × *Alamaealoe* P. V. Heath 1993 in Calyx 3, 153 = „× *Alchamaloe*“ Rowley 1967 in Nat. Cact. & Succ. Journ. 22, 16) IK 1974, IK 1996, Willis 1985

*Aloe* × *Chortolirion* (→ × *Alolirion* Rowley 1973 in Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.) 28, 7) IK 1981, Eggli 2001

*Aloe* div. spec. × *Gasteria* div. spec. (→ × *Gasteraloe* Guillaumin 1931 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Ser.II, 3, 339; confer „× *Gastrolea kewensis*“ (A. Berger) Uitew. 1949 Succulenta 1949, 12) IK 1938, IK 1950, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, Eggli 2001, AP website 2025

*Aloe* × *Gasteria* × *Haworthia* (→ × *Bayerara* D. M. Cumming 1999 Haworthiad 13, 20) (trigeneric) Eggli 2001

*Aloe* × *Guillauminia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe* p. p.) **IS** (→ × *Allauminia* Rowley 1967 Nat. Cact. & Succ. Journ. 22, 74) **IS** IK 1974, Willis 1985

*Aloe* × *Guillauminia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe* p. p.) × *Lemeaea*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe* p. p.) **IS** (→ × *Bleckara* P. V. Heath 1994 Calyx 4, 146) **IS** IK 1996

*Aloe* × *Guillauminia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe* p. p.) × *Leptoaloe*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe* p. p.) **IS** (→ × *Alleptauminia* D. M. Cumming 1974 in Bull. Afr. Succ. Pl. Soc. 9, 40) IK 1996

*Aloe* × *Haworthia* (→ × *Alworthia* G. D. Rowley 1973 in Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.) 28, 7) IK 1981, Willis 1985, Eggli 2001

*Aloe* × *Lemeaea*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe* p. p.) **IS** (→ × *Allemeaea* P. V. Heath 1993 Calyx 3, 153) IK 1996

*Aloe* × *Leptaloe*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe* p. p.) **IS** (→ × *Aloptaloe* P. V. Heath 1993 Calyx 3, 153 = „× *Aleptoe*“ Rowley 1967 in Nat. Cact. & Succ. Journ. 22, 7) IK 1974, IK 1996

*Aloe* × *Lomatophyllum*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe p. p.*) **IS** (→ × *Lomataloe* Guillaumin 1931 in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Ser. II, 3, 339) IK 1938, Willis 1985

*Aloe* × *Tulista* (→ × *Altulista* G. D. Rowley 2014)

*Aloinella*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe p. p.*) × *Leptaloe*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe p. p.*) **IS** (→ × *Leptaloinella* Rowley 1973 Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.) 28, 7) IK 1981

*Apicra*<sup>o</sup> (= *Haworthia p. p.* × *Haworthia* **IS**) (→ × *Apworthia* 1943 Poelln. ex Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. 68, 259, in obs.) IK 1950

*Aristaloe* × *Gasteria* (→ × *Aristeria* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019)

*Astroloba* × *Chamaealoe*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe p. p.*) (→ × *Chamaeloba* D. M. Cumming 1974 in Bull. Afr. Succ. Pl. Soc. 9, 36) IK 1996 → see *Aloe* × *Astroloba*

*Astroloba* × *Gasteria* (→ × *Gastroloba* D. M. Cumming 1974 Bull. Afr. Succ. Pl. Soc. 9, 36) IK 1996

*Astroloba* × *Gasteria* × *Haworthia* (→ × *Maysara* D. M. Cumming 1999 Haworthiad 13, 115) (trigeneric) Eggli 2001

*Astroloba* × *Gonialoe* (→ × *Goniloba* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019) POWO 2025

*Astroloba* × *Haworthia* (→ × *Astroworthia* Rowley 1973 Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.) 28, 7; nat. hyb. South Africa) IK 1981, Eggli 2001

*Astroloba* × *Haworthiopsis* (→ × *Astroworthiopsis* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019) POWO 2025

*Astroloba* × *Tulista* (→ × *Astrolista* Molteno & Figueiredo Bradleya 35, 196 (2017) Cape Prov., POWO 2024

*Chamaealoe*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe p. p.*) × *Gasteria* (→ × *Chamaeteria* D. M. Cumming 1974 Bull. Afr. Succ. Pl. Soc. 9, 36) IK 1996 → see *Aloe* × *Gasteria*

*Chamaealoe*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe p. p.*) × *Leptaloe*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe p. p.*) **IS** (→ × *Chamaeleptaloe* Rowley 1973 in Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.) 28, 7) IK 1981

*Chortolirion* × *Gasteria* (→ „× *Gastrolirion*“ Walth. 1933 Cact. & Succ. Journ. Amer. 67, 468) IK 1938, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985 (= × *Gasterlirion* Mays & G. D. Rowley 2006 *Alsterworthia* Int. 6 (2), 10), AP website 2025

*Gasteria* × *Gonialoe* (→ × *Gastonialoe* Walker 2019) POWO 2025

*Gasteria* × *Guillauminia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe p. p.*) (→ × *Gaslauminia*<sup>o</sup> P. V. Heath 1994 Calyx 4, 146) IK 1996 see *Aloe* × *Gasteria*

*Gasteria* × *Haworthia* (→ × *Gasterhaworthia* Guillaumin 1931 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Ser. II, 3, 339) IK 1938, Willis 1985, Knobloch 1972, Eggli 2001, AP website 2025

*Gasteria* × *Haworthia* × *Poellnitzia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Astroloba p. p.*) (→ × *Cummingara* G. D. Rowley 1999 Haworthiad 13, 115) (trigeneric) Eggli 2001, IPNI 2008

*Gasteria* × *Haworthiopsis* (→ × *Gasworthiopsis* G. D. Rowley 2014) POWO 2025

*Gasteria* × *Lomatophyllum*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe p. p.*) (→ × *Lomateria* Guillaumin 1931 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Ser. II, iii, 339) IK 1938, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985 → see *Aloe* × *Gasteria*

*Gasteria* × *Poellnitzia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Astroloba p. p.*) (→ × *Poellneria* Rowley 1973 Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.) 28, 7) IK 1981 see *Astroloba* × *Gasteria*

*Gasteria* × *Tulista* (→ × *Gastulista* G. D. Rowley 2014) POWO 2025

*Gonialoe variegata* × *Kumara plicatilis* (→ × *Gonimara* Gideon F. Sm. & Molteno) Smith 2018, AP website 2025, POWO 2025

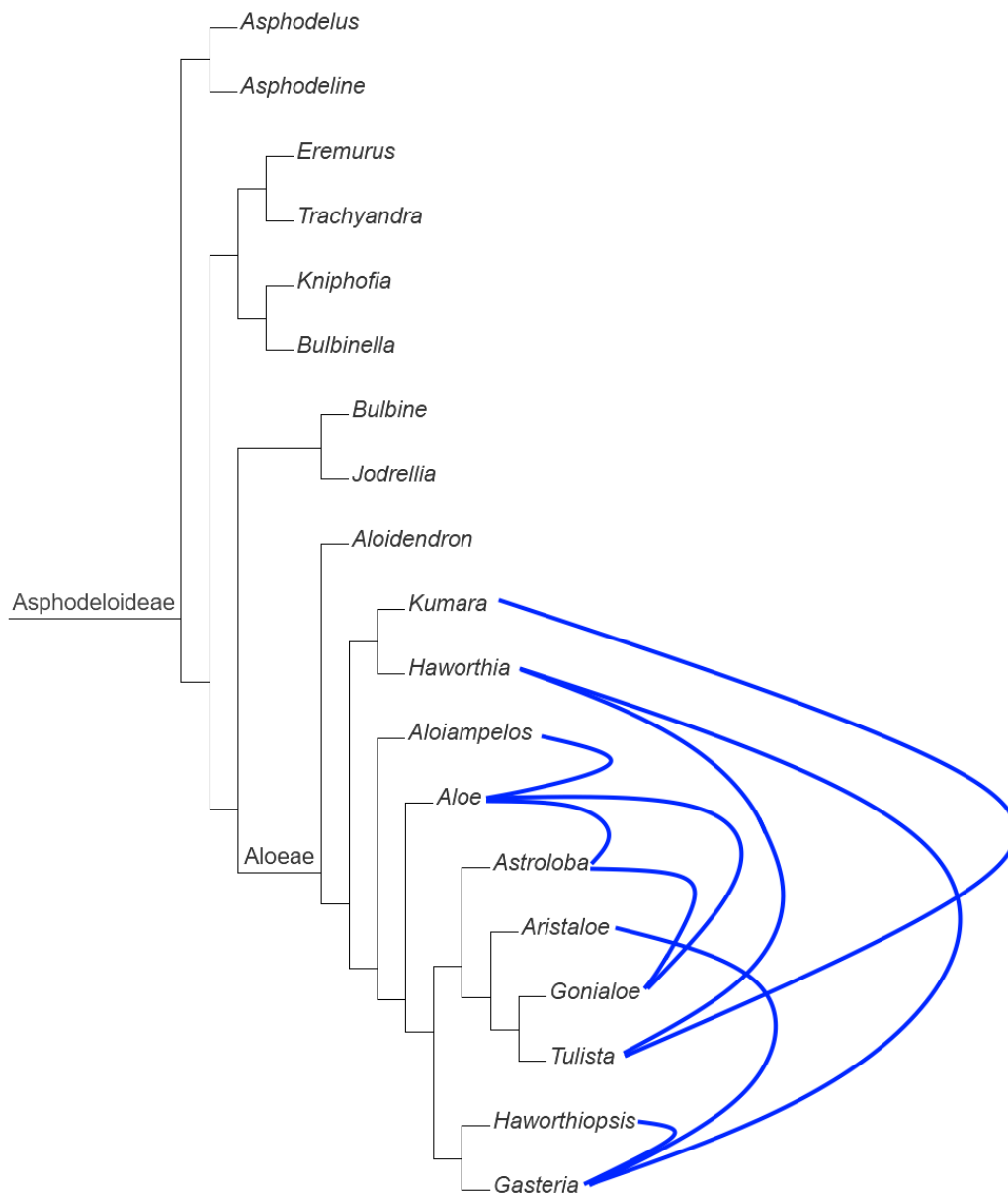
*Guillauminia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe p. p.*) × *Lemeea*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aloe p. p.*) **IS** (→ × *Leminia* P. V. Heath 1994 in Calyx 4, 146) IK 1996

*Haworthia* × *Haworthiopsis* (→ × *Hawiopsis* G. D. Rowley 2014) POWO 2025

*Haworthia × Tulista* (→ × *Tulworthia* G. D. Rowley 2014) POWO 2025

*Haworthiopsis × Tulista* (→ × *Tulworthiopsis* G. D. Rowley 2014, art. hyb.) POWO 2025

*Kumara × Tulista* (→ × *Kumalista* G. D. Rowley 2014) POWO 2025



**Asphodelaceae Asphodeloideae:** hybrid connections (in selection) of tribe Aloeae in the phylogeny of Devey et al. 2006 Aliso 22 (Monocots: Comparative Biology and Evolution)345–351. ISSN 0065-6275, from en.wikipedia (2026, CC BY SA 4.0).

## Asphodeleae 10: 100

*Asphodeline* 17, *Asphodelus*, *Bulbine* 50, *Bulbinella*, *Eremurus*, *Hemiphylacus*, *Jodrellia*, *Kniphofia*, *Simethis*, *Trachyandra*, ...

### **References:**

Devey DS et al. (2006) Systematics of Xanthorrhoeaceae sensu lato, with an emphasis on *Bulbine*. Aliso 22 (Monocots: Comparative Biology and Evolution):345–351.

- Eggl U (1994) Sukkulenten. Stuttgart: Ulmer.
- Eggl U (2001) Sukkulenten-Lexikon, Band 1: Einkeimblättrige Pflanzen (Monocotyledonen). Stuttgart: Ulmer.
- Eggl U & Taylor N (1994) List of names of succulent plants other than cacti published 1950–1992 from Repertorium Plantarum Succulentarum. Kent: Whitstable Litho.
- Kutzelnigg H (2009) Neue Grundtypen bei Pflanzen. Die *Aloe*-Verwandtschaft. Fachtagung Biologie der Studiengemeinschaft Wort und Wissen, unpubl.
- Malakasi P-P et al. (2019/) Museomics clarifies the classification of *Aloidendron* (Asphodelaceae), the iconic African tree Aloes. *Frontiers in Plant Science*. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2019.01227
- Smith GF & Molteno S (2019) *Aloestrela* Molteno & Gideon F. Sm. (Asphodelaceae: Alooideae), a new alooid genus with *A. suzanna* (Decary) Molteno & Gideon F.Sm. as the only species". *Bradleya*. 2019 (37): 3. doi:10.25223/BRAD.N37.2019.A2
- Smith GF & van Wyk B-E (1991) Generic relationships in the Alooideae (Asphodelaceae). *Taxon* 40, 557–581.
- Smith GF et al. (2018) × *Gonimara* Gideon F. Sm. & Molteno (Asphodelaceae): a new nothogenus name for the artificial hybrid, × *Gonimara corderoyi* (A. Berger) Gideon F. Sm. & Molteno, between the alooid species *Gonialoe variegata* and *Kumara plicatilis*, two southern African endemics. *Bradleya* 36, 53–60.
- Treutlein J et al. (2003) Phylogenetic relationships in Asphodelaceae (subfamily Alooideae) inferred from chloroplast DNA sequences (rbcL, matK) and from genomic fingerprinting (ISSR). *Taxon* 52, 193–207.

## **Asteliaceae (Asparagales) 3: 31**

silver spear family = Asteliengewächse

IPNI 2013: 0 IS

*Astelia* (incl. *Collospermum*°), *Milligania*, *Neoastelia*.

*Astelia* div. spec. × *Collospermum*° (= *Astelia* p. p.) div. spec. **IS** Moore 1980 (art. hyb., New Zealand), POWO 2025 (no entry)

### **References:**

Moore LB (1980) Hybrid Asteliads (Liliaceae). *New Zealand J. Botany* 18, 37–42.

## **Asteraceae → see separate file**

## **Austrobaileyaceae (Austrobaileyales) 1: 2**

Austrobaileyales is a very small order with only 3 families (7: 168).

## **Balsaminaceae (Ericales) 2: 1050**

balsam family = Balsaminengewächse

*Hydrocera* 1, *Impatiens* (incl. *Balsamina*°) 1050.

IS: POWO 2025: *Impatiens* 4 IS.

<https://www.jstor.org/stable/4119063>: 9 IS in Africa.

More than 50 hybrids have been produced in *Impatiens*, often by embryo rescue, connecting divergent species.

Probably **basic type family Balsaminaceae** (2: 1050).

## **Begoniaceae** (Cucurbitales) 2: 2000

**begonia family = Schiefblattgewächse**

*Begonia* 2000 (incl. *Symbegonia*°), *Hillebrandia sandwicensis*.

IPNI 2013: *Begonia* 54 IS.

POWO 2025: 10 accepted IS.

Possibly **basic type family Begoniaceae** (2: 2000).

## **Berberidaceae** (Ranunculales) 14: 700

**barberry family = Berberitzengewächse**

3 subfamilies (AP website 2025):

Berberidoideae 2: 629 *Berberis* 628 (incl. *Mahonia* 60) (6 IS), *Ranzania* 1.

Nandinoideae 4: 20 *Caulophyllum*, *Gymnospermium*, *Leontice*, *Nandina* 1.

Podophylloideae 8: 75 *Achlys* 2–3, *Bongardia* 1, *Diphylleia*, *Disosma*, *Epimedium* 50–60, *Jeffersonia*, *Podophyllum* 12, *Vancouveria*.

*Aceranthus*° (= *Epimedium* p. p.) × *Epimedium* IS Podophylloideae (→ × *Bonstedtia*° 1930 Wehrhahn, *Gartenstauden* 1, 455; *Epimedium* × *youngianum* ‘Lilacinum’ = *E. lilacinum*) IK 1947, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, POWO 2025 (IS)

*Berberis* div. spec. × *Mahonia*° *aquifolium* IS Berberidoideae (→ × *Mahoberberis* C. K. Schneider) Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, IPNI 2008 (3 nothospecies), Zander 2008, POWO 2025 (IS)

## **Betulaceae** (Fagales) 6: 145

**birch family = Birkengewächse**

2 subfamilies (AP website 2025)

IPNI 2013: 0 IG, 32 IS: *Alnus* 10 IS, *Betula* 23 IS. – POWO 2025: *Alnus* 13 IS, *Betula* 31 IS, *Carpinus* 1 IS, *Corylus* 4 IS

**Betuloideae** 2: 95.

*Alnus* 25–40 (incl. *Alnaster*°, *Alnobetula*°), *Betula* 35–60.

**Coryloideae** 4: 50

*Carpinus* 25–50, *Corylus* 15–20, *Ostrya* 5–8, *Ostryopsis* 3

*Corylus avellana* × *Carpinus caucasica* ISF **Coryloideae** × **Betuloideae** Knobloch 1972  
**unconfirmed**

*Carpinus* × *Ostrya* HY **Coryloideae** Wang et al. 2022 (*Carpinus* sect. *Distegocarpus* is supposed to be of ancient intergeneric hybrid origin)

#### References:

Wang Z et al. (2022) Genomic evidence for homoploid hybrid speciation between ancestors of two different genera. *Nature Communications* 13, Article number: 1987.

## **Bignoniaceae (Lamiales) 110: 800. 2 IG**

**bignonia or trumpet-creeper family = Trompetenbaumgewächse**

8 tribes, e.g.:

Bignonieae 21: 400.

Catalpeae 2: 11 *Catalpa*, *Chilopsis*.

Tecomeae 12 (or 45): 55 *Campsis* 2, *Incarvillea* 66, *Tecoma*, *Tecomaria*, ...

IS: POWO 2025: *Campsis* 2 IS, *Tecoma* 1 IS.

*Catalpa bignonioides* × *Chilopsis linearis* **Catalpeae** (→ × *Chitalpa* T. S. Elias & W. Wisura 1991 in *Baileya* 23, 142) (art. hyb.: *Ca. bignonioides* × *Ch. linearis* → × *Catalpa tashkentensis*) Marguard & Tipton 1990, Elias & Wisura 1991, IK 1996, Li et al. 2006 (many photos in the web), POWO 2025

*Tecoma* × *Tecomaria* ("*Tecoma*") *capensis* **Tecomeae** Knobloch 1972

#### References:

Elias TS & Wisura W (1991) *Chitalpa tashkentensis* new genus new species (Bignoniaceae) an intergeneric hybrid of ornamental value. *Baileya* 23, 139–144.

Li JH et al. (2006) Molecular confirmation of intergeneric hybrid × *Chitalpa tashkentensis* (Bignoniaceae). *HortScience* 41, 1162–1164.

Marguard RD & Tipton JL (1990) Verification of an intergeneric hybrid between Desert willow and *Catalpa*. *HortScience* 25 (9), 1067. *Chilopsis* × *Catalpa*

## **Boraginaceae (Boraginales) 100: 1800**

**borage family or forget-me-not-family = Raublattgewächse**

3 subfamilies, e.g. Boraginoideae.

**Boraginoideae** 42: 610

IS: IPNI 2013: 37 IS (*Alkanna* 1, *Cynoglossum* 1, *Echium* 4, *Heliotropium* 1, *Heterocaryum* 1, *Lithospermum* 2, *Moltkia* 2, *Myosotis* 9, *Nonea* 1, *Onosma* 2, *Pulmonaria* 6, *Symphytum* 14).

*Procopiania*<sup>o</sup> (= *Symphytum*) *circinalis* × *Symphytum icaricum* IS **Boraginoideae** (→ × *Procopiphytum* Pawlowski 1971 in *Fragm. Flor. Geobot.* 17, 50) IK 1981 (nat. hyb. E. Aegean Is.: *P. circinalis* × *S. icaricum*), Willis 1985, Feng et al. 2024

## **Brassicaceae (= Cruciferae) (Brassicales) 350: 4150**

**mustard or cabbage family, crucifers = Kreuzblütler**

Attempts to subdivide the family are difficult and vary much as to the author. The actual solution is: either no subfamilies or a second monogeneric subfamily and 60 tribes!

Division according to AP Website 2025, Hendriks et al. 2023. German et al. 2023.

2 subfamilies: Aethionemoideae 1: 50, Brassicoideae 350: 4100, 60 tribes!

The family **Brassicaceae** (350: 4150) is a uniform group of plants with a unique flower and fruit structure etc. The uniformity is indirectly confirmed by the various and divergent attempts to divide the family, of which none is really satisfying. An extensive actual investigation by Hendriks et al. (2023) differentiates 60 tribes with one of them in the rank of a monogeneric subfamily Aethionemoideae. The authors compared the phylogenies based on nuclear or plastome genes, respectively, and found substantial differences between them. Hybridization has obviously been of high importance in the evolution of the family. The authors mention two tribes which obviously are the result of hybridization (Chorisporae × Dentostomoneae → × Shebazieae, and Crucihimalayae × Smelowskieae). From a basic type view, one might tend to consider the whole family as a basic type. But the data known so far are insufficient to confirm that.

Species of **Brassicaceae** often do not readily cross today and many hybrids could only be achieved by overcoming crossing barriers through ovule culture or cell fusion. That is especially true for intertribal hybrids of which several have been reported (see below). But many of these “hybrids” are only partial hybrids to various degrees including nearly symmetric hybrids by cell fusion.

Anyway, all members of the **tribe Brassiceae** belong to the same basic tribe, possibly as part of a putative more extensive basic type family **Brassicaceae**, see below.

### **Aethionemoideae** 1: 50. 1 tribe

Aethionemeae 1: 50 *Aethionema* 50.

### **Brassicoideae** 350: 4100. 5 supertribes, 60 tribes

5 supertribes Arabodae, Brassicodae, Camelinodae, Heliophilodae, Hesperodae.

supertribe Arabodae (provisionally): Alysseae 24: 290, Arabideae 18: 560, Asperuginoideae 1: 1, Stevenieae 3: 11.

supertribe Brassicodae: Aphragmeae 1: 11, Brassiceae 53: 243, Calepineae 3: 3, Cochlearieae 2: 30, Coluteocarpeae 1: 130, Conringieae 1: 3, Eutremeae 1: 25, Fourraeeae 2: 3, Isatideae 5:100, Kernereae 3:3, Plagiolobeae 1: 5, Schrenkielleae 1:1, Thelypodieae 34: 235, Sisymbrieae 1: 48, Thlaspidiae 13: 39.

supertribe Camelinodae: Alyssopsidaeae 4: 9, Arabidopsidaeae 1: 18, Boechereae 8: 110, Camelineae 4: 16, Cardamineae 12: 350, Crucihimalayae 3: 15, Descurainieae 6: 50, Erysimeae 1: 255, Halimolobeae 5: 40, Hemilophaeae 2: 7, Lepidieae 1: 270, Malcomieae 1: 6, × Microlepidieae [= Crucihimalayae × Smelowskieae] 17: 56, Oreophytoneae 2: 8, Physarieae 7: 133, Smelowskieae 1: 25, Turritidaeae 1: 2, Yinshanieae 1: 13.

supertribe Heliophilodae: Anastaticae 13: 65, Asteae 2: 2, Biscutelleae 2: 54, Chamireae 1: 1, Cremolobae 3: 30, Eudemeae 11: 43, Heliophileae 1: 90, Hillielleae 1: 11, Iberideae 2: 30, Megacarpaeae 1: 9, Notothlaspidiae 1: 3, Schizopetaleae 2: 16, Subularieae 2: 3.  
 supertribe Hesperodae: Anchonieae 10: 100, Buniadaeae 1: 2, Chorisporeae 5: 64, Dontostemoneae 2: 17, Euclidiae 29: 150, Hesperideae 1: 2, × Shehbazieae 1: 1.

IS: IPNI 2018: 90 IS.

For a comprehensive compilation of intergeneric and interspecific hybrids (mainly tribe Brassiceae), see Warwick et al. (2009. <http://www.brassica.info/info/publications/guide-wild-germplasm.php>).

**Brassiceae** 53: 243. **40 IG.** For intertribal hybrids see next section.

Genera mainly according to Warwick et al. 2009. Since then, many names and circumscriptions of genera have changed. But in this case, it is not relevant for considerations in the basic type concept.

*Ammosperma* 2, *Brassica* 39, *Cakile* 6, *Carrichtera* 1, *Ceratocnemum* 1, *Chalcanthus* 1, *Coincya* 6 (incl. *Brassicella*, *Thynchosinapis*), *Conringia* 6, *Cordylocarpus* 1, *Crambe* 34, *Crambella* 1, *Didesmus* 2, *Diplotaxis* 32, *Douepea* 2, *Enarthrocarpus* 5, *Eremophyton* 1, *Eruca* 4, *Erucaria* 10, *Erucastrum* 25, *Fezia* 1, *Foleyola* 1, *Fortuynia* 2, *Guiraoa* 1, *Hemicrambe* 3, *Henophyton* 2, *Hirschfeldia incana*, *Kremeriella* 1, *Moricandia* 8, *Morisia* 1, *Muricaria* 1, *Mutarda* (since 2025, *arvensis*, *carinata*, *nigra*, cf. *Sinapis*), *Orychophragmus* 2, *Otocarpus* 1, *Physorhynchus* 2, *Pseuderucaria* 2, *Pseudofortuynia* 1, *Psychine* 1, *Quezeliantha* 1, *Raffenaldia* 2, *Raphanus* 3, *Rapistrum* 2, *Rytidocarpus* 1, *Savignya* 1, *Schowwia* 1, *Sinapidendron* 4, *Sinapis* 5 (since 2025 only *alba*, *frutescens*, *pubescens*; former *Sinapis arvensis* and *Brassica nigra* are now part of *Mutarda*), *Succowia* 1, *Trachystoma* 3, *Vella* 7, *Zilla* 2.

All members of **tribe Brassiceae** (53: 243) belong to the **same basic type** (first studies by Sickinger 2003). They are connected by some 40 intergeneric hybrids. The high number of known hybrids is mainly the result of the economic importance of this group. Some intertribal connections exist, often as partial hybrids after cell fusion. So that the basic type could be much more extensive (see above), but it is difficult to evaluate the hybrids, and further studies are necessary to clarify the situation.

*Brassica* × *Coincya monensis* (= *Hutera* = *Rhynchosinapis*) Warwick et al. 2009

*Brassica* div. spec. × *Crambe abyssinica* (= *hispanica*) Luo et al. 1996, Youping & Peng 1998, Luo & Wang 1998

*Brassica* div. spec. × *Diplotaxis* div. spec. Zenkteler 1990, Vyas et al. 1995 EC, Kirti et al. 1995 (SO Warwick et al. 2009 (EC, sex. hyb.))

*Brassica* div. spec. × *Enarthrocarpus lyratus* EC Warwick et al. 2009

*Brassica* × *Eruca* Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, Belea 1992, Warwick et al. 2009

*Brassica* div. spec. × *Erucastrum* div. spec. EC Rao et al. 1996, Sarmah 1998, Mohanty et al. 2009 Warwick et al. 2009 (EC + sex. hyb.)

*Brassica* div. spec. × *Hirschfeldia incana* (= *Sinapis* p. p.) Aparajita et al. 2007, Warwick et al. 2009 (sex. hyb.)

*Brassica* div. spec. × *Moricandia arvensis*, *nitens* (→ × *Brassicomoricandia*) Toriyama et al. 1987 SO, Zenkteler 1990, Warwick et al. 2009, Takahata et al. 1993, Rawsthorne et al. 1998

*Brassica* div. spec. × *Mutarda* (= *Brassica*) *arvensis*, *carinata*, *nigra* (→ × *Brassarda* Su Liu & Z. H. Feng) Feng et al. 2024, POWO 2025

*Brassica* div. spec. × *Orychophragmus violaceus* Li et al. 1995 EC, Li et al. 1998 EC, Cheng et al. (sex. hyb., no EC), Ding et al. 2013, Warwick et al. 2009 (sex. hyb.)

*Brassica* div. spec. × *Raphanus* div. spec. (→ × *Brassicoraphanus* Sageret 1929) Karpechenko 1928, Knobloch 1972, Lefol et al. 1997, Warwick et al. 2009, POWO 2025

*Brassica fruticulosa* × *Sinapidodendron frutescens* Harberd & McArthur 1980, Warwick et al. 2009 (EC)

*Brassica* div. spec. × *Sinapis* div. spec. Willis 1985, Warwick et al. 2009

*Brassica juncea* × *Trachystoma ballii* SO Baldev et al. 1998 (The recombination between chloroplast genomes of the two genera is reported), Warwick et al. 2009

*Ceratocnemum* × *Trachystoma* (→ × *Trachycnemum* Maire & G. Samuelsson 1937 in Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord 28, 11, in obs., 335) IK 1947, Knobloch 1972, POWO 2025 (Ceratocnemum IS)

*Coincya monensis* × *Mutarda nigra* Warwick et al. 2009

*Cordylocarpus* × *Rapistrum* (→ „× *Rapistrella*” Pomel) (nat. hyb. Algeria)  
[http://bibdigital.rjb.csic.es/Imágenes/O\\_ENG\\_13/O\\_ENG\\_13\\_0264.pdf](http://bibdigital.rjb.csic.es/Imágenes/O_ENG_13/O_ENG_13_0264.pdf), Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985

*Diplotaxis tenuifolia* × *Eruca sativa* Takahata & Hinata 1983 see Warwick et al. 2009

*Diplotaxis* × *Erucastrum gallicum* EC HY Warwick et al. 2009, suppose that the natural species *Erucastrum gallicum* is the result of the intergeneric hybridization *Diplotaxis eruroides* × *Erucastrum leucanthemum*

*Diplotaxis* × *Hirschfeldia incana* EC Warwick et al. 2009

*Diplotaxis muralis* × *Moricandia arvensis* Zenkteler 1990, Razmjoo et al. 1996

*Diplotaxis tenuifolia* × *Mutarda nigra* Warwick et al. 2009

*Diplotaxis tenuifolia* × *Raphanus sativus* Bang et al. 2003

*Diplotaxis muralis* × *Sinapidendron frutescens* EC Warwick et al. 2009

*Diplotaxis* × *Sinapis pubescens* EC Warwick et al. 2009

*Enarthrocarpus lyratus* × *Erucastrum abyssinicum* Warwick et al. 2009

*Eruca sativa* × *Raphanus sativus* Warwick et al. 2009

*Erucastrum gallicum* × *Hirschfeldia incana* Warwick et al. 2009

*Erucastrum gallicum* × *Mutarda nigra* Warwick et al. 2009

*Erucastrum gallicum* × *Raphanus sativus* Warwick et al. 2009

*Erucastrum gallicum* × *Sinapidendron frutescens* Warwick et al. 2009

*Erucastrum gallicum* × *Sinapis arvensis* Warwick et al. 2009

*Hirschfeldia incana* × *Mutarda nigra* Warwick et al. 2009

*Hutera*<sup>o</sup> (= *Coincya* p. p.) × *Rhynchosinapis*<sup>o</sup> (= *Coincya* p. p.) IS Sobrina Vesperinas 1988

*Moricandia* × *Mutarda nigra* EC Warwick et al. 2009

*Moricandia* × *Raphanus* EC Bang et al. 1996

*Mutarda nigra* (= *Brassica nigra*) × *Orychophragmus* Warwick et al. 2009

*Mutarda nigra* (= *Brassica nigra*) × *Raphanus sativus* EC Warwick et al. 2009

*Mutarda nigra* (= *Brassica nigra*) × *Sinapis alba* Warwick et al. 2009

*Raphanus* × *Sinapis* Willis 1985, Warwick et al. 2009

*Sinapidodendron frutescens* × *Sinapis pubescens* Warwick et al. 2009

## Other tribes than Brassiceae and all intertribal hybrids 3 IG + 5 IT

In the case of somatic hybrids produced by cell fusion it is often difficult to decide if or to what extent the progeny expresses all features of both parents. Interestingly, a small part of somatic hybrids achieved by cell fusion was able to backcross, but in these cases the question is which parts of the genetic information has been transferred. – Due to the permanent changing of tribes possibly some tribe names given below are not actual.

- Arabidopsis thaliana* × *Brassica* div. spec. **IT SO Arabidopsideae × Brassiceae** (→ × *Arabidobrassica* Gleba & F. W. Hoffm. 1979 Naturwiss. 66: 548) (*A. thaliana* × *B. campestris*; some of the plantlets are symmetric) Gleba & Hoffmann 1979, 1980, Nagl & Hoffmann 1981, Hoffmann & Adachi 1981 (*A. thaliana* × *B. napus*), Forsberg et al. 1994 **SO** symmetric? (*A. thaliana* × *B. oleracea*), **SO** Nitovskaya & Shakhovskii 1998a, **SO** Landgren & Glimelius 1994, Fahleson et al. 1994, POWO 2025
- Arabidopsis thaliana* × *Boechera furcata* **IT Arabidopsideae × Boechereae** Lohe & Perotti 2012 allopolyploid
- Arabidopsis thaliana* × *Pachycladon cheesemanii* **IT Arabidopsideae × Microlepideae** (→ × *Pachydopsis* Heenan 2008 Bot. J. Linn. Soc. 157, 543) (art. hyb.; sexually produced) Heenan et al. 2008, IPNI 2008, see Joly et al. 2008, POWO 2025
- Arabidopsis thaliana* × *Raphanus sativus* **IT SO Arabidopsideae × Brassiceae** Warwick et al. 2009
- Armoracia rusticana* × *Brassica oleracea* **IT SO Cardamineae × Brassiceae** Navratilova et al. 1997 → asymmetric
- Armoracia rusticana* × *Eutrema wasabi* (*Wasabia*<sup>o</sup>) **IT Cardamineae × Eutremeae** EC Ohi et al. 1994 → only a few plantlets, probably asymmetric
- Barbarea* × *Brassica napua* **IT Cardamineae × Brassiceae** **SO** Eriksson et al. symmetric?)
- Boechera lemmonii* × *Nevada* **Boechereae** Windham et al. 2014
- Boechera stricta* × *Borodinia laevigata* **Boechereae** Windham et al. 2014
- Brassica* × *Camelina* **IT Brassiceae × Camelinaeae** somatic hybrid = **SO** Narasimhulu et al. 1994 (asymmetric, no mature plants), Hansen 1998 (probably symmetric, not very vital), Sigareva & Earle 1999, Jiang et al. 2009
- Brassica napus, oleracea* × *Capsella bursa-pastoris* **IT SO Brassiceae × Camelinaeae** Sigareva & Earle (not totally symmetric), Nitovskaya et al. 1998b (asymmetric), Chen et al. 2007, 2009 (asymmetric), Warwick et al. 2009 (sex. + somatic hyb.)
- Brassica napus* × *Descurainia sophia* **IT SO Brassiceae × Descurainieae** somatic hybrid Warwick et al. 2009
- Brassica* × *Isatis* **IT Brassiceae × Isatideae** Du et al. 2009 (asymmetric and symmetric), Tu et al. 2008, 2009 (partial hybrids)
- Brassica napus* × *Lesquerella* (= *Physaria*) *fendleri* **IT Brassiceae × Physarieae** Skarzhinskaya et al. 1996 (**SO**, for some part probably symmetric), Huang et al. 1999 **EC**, Du et al. 2008 (sex. hyb., partial hybrids, asymmetric), see also this hybrid × *Brassica napus* sex. hyb. F1 and back cross: Schröder-Pontoppidan et al. 1999
- Brassica napus* × *Matthiola incana* **IT Brassiceae × Anthonieae** **EC** Luo et al. 2003 (probably **asymmetric**, F1 is partly intermediate and mixoploid, even few F2-plants could be obtained), Sheng et al. 2008

- Brassica napus* × *Orychophragmus* × *Rorippa indica* **IT** Brassiceae × Cardamineae EC Guan et al. 2007
- Brassica napus* × *Physaria fendleri* (= *Lesquerella* p. p.) see *Brassica* × *Lesquerella*
- Brassica napus* × *Rorippa indica* **IT SO** Brassiceae × Cardamineae Guan et al. 2007, Warwick et al. 2009
- Brassica* × *Thlaspi* **IT SO** Brassiceae × Thlaspidaceae Landgren & Glimelius 1994, Fahleson et al. 1994 (backcross successful!)
- Camelina* × *Capsella* **Camelineae** Zhang et al. 2020 (*C. sativa* × *C. bursa-pastoris*, art. hyb., sterile)
- Camelina* × *Mutarda* (= *Brassica*) *nigra* **SO** Warwick et al. 2009
- Cardamine* × *Iti*<sup>o</sup> **IS** Cardamineae (art. hyb.) Heenan 2003
- Cheiranthus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Erysimum*) *cheiri* × *Erysimum cheiranthoides* **IS** Erysimeae (→ × *Cheiranthesium* Bois 1913 in Rev. Hort., n. s. 13, 443; = × *Cheirysimum* Janchen 1933 in Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. 82, 153) IK 1926, IK 1938, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, POWO 2025 (IS)
- Chorispora vel. aff.* × *Dontostemon vel aff.* **IT HY** Chorisporaceae × Dentostomoneae (→ × *Shehbazieae*) (→ × *Shehbazia tibetica* D. A. German 2014) German & Friesen 2014 (the authors suppose that *Dontostemon* (= “*Nasturtium*”) *tibeticum* is of hybridogeneous origin of an ancient hybridization event, rename it and place it in an own monotypic tribe), POWO 2025
- Diplotaxis* × *Sisymbrium* **IT** Brassiceae × Sisymbrieae Zenkteler 1990 (EC: in vitro fertilization of ovules; only up to the globular state of embryo development)
- Ischnocarpus*<sup>o</sup> (*Pachycladon*) *novae-zelandiae* × *Pachycladon* **IS** (Camelineae or) Microlepidieae (art. hyb.) Heenan 1999
- Rapistrum* × *Sisymbrium* **IT** Brassiceae × Sisymbrieae (→ × *Rapistrosymbrium* P. Fourn. ex Madiot 1932 in Le Monde des Plantes 33, 43) IK 1938, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, IPNI 2008 → very questionable, not mentioned in the Index of Synonyms of France, POWO 2025 (accepted)

## References:

- Al-Shehbaz IA et al. (2006) Systematics and phylogeny of the Brassicaceae (Cruciferae): an overview. *Plant Syst. Evol.* 259, 89–120.
- Aparjita M et al. (2007) Wide hybridization between *Hirschfeldia incana* L. (Lagrez Fossat) and *Brassica carinata* Braun: Towards development of new genetic resource. *Indian J. Plant Genetic Resources* 20 (3).
- Arias T et al. (2014) Diversification times among *Brassica* (Brassicaceae) crops suggest hybrid formation after 20 million years of divergence. *American J. Bot.* 101, 86–91.
- Baldev A et al. (1998) Recombination between chloroplast genomes of *Trachystoma ballii* and *Brassica juncea* following protoplast fusion. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 260, 357–361.
- Bang SW (1996) Production of intergeneric hybrids between *Raphanus* and *Sinapis* and the cytogenetics of their progenies. *Breeding Science* 46, 45–51.
- Bang SW et al. (1996) Production of intergeneric hybrids between *Raphanus* and *Moricandia*. *Plant Breeding* 115, 385–390.
- Bang SW et al. (2003) Production of intergeneric hybrids between the C3–C4 intermediate species *Diplotaxis tenuifolia* (L.) DC. and *Raphanus sativus* L. *Breed. Sci.* 53 (3), 231–236.
- Brezhnev DD (1960; English Transl. 1962) wide hybridization in vegetable breeding. pp. 39–

- 47 in Tsitsiv (ed.) Wide hybridization in plants. Jerusalem.
- Chen HF et al. (2007) Production and genetic analysis of partial hybrids in intertribal crosses between *Brassica* species (*B. rapa*, *B. napus*) and *Capsella bursa-pastoris*. *Plant Cell Reports* 26 (10), 1791–1800.
- Chen HF et al. (2009) Genetic and histological characterization of a novel recessive genic male sterile line of *Brassica napus* derived from a cross with *Capsella bursa-pastoris*. *Euphytica* 167 (1), 31–37. [asymmetric](#)
- Cheng BF et al. (2002) Cytogenetic and molecular characterization of intergeneric hybrids between *Brassica napus* and *Orychophragmus violaceus*. *Genome* 45, 110–115.  
<http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?issn=1480-3321&volume=45&issue=1&startPage=110>
- Ding L et al. (2013) Intergeneric addition and substitution of *Brassica napus* with different chromosomes from *Orychophragmus violaceus*: Phenotype and cytology. *Scientia Horticulturae* 164, 303–309.
- Du XZ et al. (2008) Chromosome elimination and fragment introgression and recombination producing intertribal hybrids from *Brassica napus* × *Lesquerella fendleri* crosses. *Plant Cell Reports* 27 (2), 261–271.
- Du × et al. (2009) Production and cytogenetic characterization of intertribal somatic hybrids between *Brassica napus* and *Isatis indigotica* and backcross progenies. *Plant Cell Reports* 28 (7), BP 1105–1113. doi: [10.1007/s00299-009-0712-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00299-009-0712-4) [obviously asymmetric and symmetric](#), cf. [Tu et al. 2009](#).
- Eriksson I et al. (1994) Intertribal somatic hybrids between *Brassica napus* and *Barbarea vulgaris* – production of in vitro plantlets. *Plant Cell Reports* 13, 411–416.
- Fahleson J et al. (1994) Intertribal somatic hybrids between *Brassica napus* and *Thlaspi perfoliatum* with high content of the *T. perfoliatum*-Specific nervonic acid. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 87, 795–804. [probably asymmetric](#)
- Forsberg J et al. (1994) Fertile somatic hybrids between *Brassica napus* and *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Science* 95, 213–223.
- German DA et al. (2023) An updated classification of the Brassicaceae (Cruciferae). *PhytoKeys* 220, 127–144. doi: [10.3897/phytokeys.220.97724](https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.220.97724).
- German DA & Friesen NW (2014) *Shehbazia* (Shehbazieae, Cruciferae), a new monotypic genus and tribe of hybrid origin from Tibet. *Turczaninowia* 17 (4), 17–23.  
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270959126\\_Shehbazia\\_Shehbazieae\\_Cruciferae\\_a\\_new\\_monotypic\\_genus\\_and\\_tribe\\_of\\_hybrid\\_origin\\_from\\_Tibet](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270959126_Shehbazia_Shehbazieae_Cruciferae_a_new_monotypic_genus_and_tribe_of_hybrid_origin_from_Tibet)
- Gleba Y & Hoffmann F (1979) „*Arabidobrassica*“. *Plant genome engineering by protoplast fusion*. *Naturwissenschaften* 66, 547–554.
- Gleba Y & Hoffmann F (1980) *Arabidobrassica*, a novel plant obtained by protoplast fusion. *Planta* (Berlin) 149 (2), 112–117.
- Guan R et al. (2007a) Studies on rapeseed germplasm enhancement by use of cruciferous weed *Descurainia sophia*. *Proc. GCIRC 12th Inter. Rapeseed Congr.* 1, 261–265.
- Guan R et al. (2007b) Studies on rapeseed germplasm enhancement by use of cruciferous weed *Rorippa indica*. *Proc. GCIRC 12th Inter. Rapeseed Congr.* 1, 329–332.
- Hansen LN (1998) Intertribal somatic hybridization between rapid cycling *Brassica oleracea* L. and *Camelina sativa* (L.) Crantz. *Euphytica* 104, 173–179.

- Harberd DJ & McArthur ED (1980) Meiotic analysis of some species and genus hybrids in the Brassicaceae. pp. 65–87 in: Tsunoda S, Hinata K & Gomez–Campo C (eds.) *Brassica* crops and wild allies. Japan. Scientific Societies Press, Tokyo.
- Heenan PB (1999) Artificial intergeneric hybrids between the New Zealand endemic *Ischnocarpus* and *Pachycladon* (Brassicaceae). *New Zealand J. Botany* 37, 595–601.
- Heenan PB (2003) *Cardamine lacustris*, a new combination for *Iti lacustris* (Brassicaceae). *New Zealand J. Bot.* 40 (4), 563–569.
- Heenan PB et al. (2008) An artificial intergeneric hybrid derived from sexual hybridization between the distantly related *Arabidopsis thaliana* and *Pachycladon cheesemani* (Brassicaceae). *Bot. J. Linnean Soc.* 157, 533–544.
- Hendriks KP et al. (2023) Global Brassicaceae phylogeny based on filtering of 1,000-gene dataset. *Current Biology* 33, 4052–4068.e6. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2023.08.026>
- Hoffmann F & Adachi T (1981) *Arabidobrassica* chromosomal recombination and morphogenesis in asymmetric intergeneric hybrid cells. *Planta (Berlin)* 153 (6), 586–593.
- Jiang JJ et al. (2009) Intertribal somatic hybrids between *Brassica napus* and *Camelina sativa* with high linolenic acid content. *Plant Cell Tissue Organ Culture* 99 (1). <http://www.springerlink.com/content/1227x41888118x9u/>
- Joly S et al. (2009) A pleistocene inter-tribal allopolyploidization event precedes the species radiation of *Pachycladon* (Brassicaceae) in New Zealand. *Mol. Phylogen. Evol.* 51, 365–372.
- Kaneko Y & Bang SW (2014) Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization and chromosomal engineering of Brassicaceae crops. *Breeding Science* 64, 14–22. doi: 10.1270/jsbbs.64.14.
- Karpechenko GD (1928) Polyploid hybrids of *Raphanus sativus* L. × *Brassica oleracea* L. *Z. Ind. Abst. Vererbungsl.* 48, 1–85.
- Kirti PB et al. (1992) Production and characterization of intergeneric somatic hybrids of *Trachystoma ballii* and *Brassica juncea*. *Plant Cell Reports* 11 (2), 90–92.
- Kirti PB et al. (1995) *Diplotaxis catholica* plus *Brassica juncea* somatic hybrids molecular and cytogenetic characterization. *Plant Cell Reports* 14, 593–597.
- Koch MA & Mummenhoff K (2006) Editorial: Evolution and phylogeny of the Brassicaceae. *Plant Syst. Evol.* 259, 81–83.
- Koch MA & Al-Shehbaz IA (2009) Molecular systematics and evolution of „wild“ crucifers (Brassicaceae or Cruciferae), pp. 1–19 in Gupta SK (ed.) *Biology and breeding of Crucifers*.
- Landgren M & Glimelius K (1994) A high frequency of intergenomic mitochondrial recombination and an overall biased segregation of *B. campestris* or recombined *B. campestris* mitochondria were found in somatic hybrids made within Brassicaceae. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 87 (7), 854–862. [Mitochondrial recombination](#).
- Lefol E et al. (1997) Sexual hybridisation in crosses of cultivated *Brassica* species with the crucifers *Erucastrum gallicum* and *Raphanus raphanistrum*: Potential for gene introgression. *Euphytica* 95 (2), 127–139.
- Li Z, Liu HL & Luo P (1995) Production and cytogenetics of intergeneric hybrids between *Brassica napus* and *Orychophragmus violaceus*. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 91, 131–136.
- Li Z et al. (1998) Production and cytogenetics of the intergeneric hybrids *Brassica juncea* × *Orychophragmus violaceus* and *B. carinata* × *O. violaceus*. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 96, 251–265.

- Lohe AR & Perotti E (2012) Intertribal hybrid plants produced from crossing *Arabidopsis thaliana* with apomictic *Boechera*. *Planta* 236, 371–385.
- Luo P et al. (2003) Phylogenetic studies on intergeneric hybridization between *Brassica napus* and *Matthiola incana*. *Acta Bot. Sinica* 45 (4), 432–437.  
<http://www.chineseplantscience.com/img/a2.jpg> EC asymmetric
- Luo P, Lan Z-Q & Li ZY (1994) *Orychophragmus violaceus*, a potential edible-oil crop. *Plant Breeding – Z. Pflanzenzüchtung* 113, 83–85.
- Luo P & Wang Y (1998) Intergeneric hybridization between *Brassica* species and *Crambe abyssinica*. *Euphytica* 101, 1–7f.
- Luo P, Wang Y & Li X (1996) Studies on compatibility in intergeneric crosses between *Crambe abyssinica* and genus *Brassica*. *J. Sichuan University Natural Science Edition* 33, 590+.
- Metz PLJ et al. (1995) Hybridization of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) and oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* L.) through a flower culture method. *Euphytica* 83, 159–168.
- Mohanty A et al. (2009) Broadening the genetic base of crop brassicas by production of new intergeneric hybrid. *Czech J. Genet. Plant Breed.*, 2009, 45(3):117–122. doi: 10.17221/35/2009-CJGPB [http://cjpgb.agriculturejournals.cz/artkey/cjg-200903-0003\\_broadening-the-genetic-base-of-crop-brassicas-by-production-of-new-intergeneric-hybrid.php](http://cjpgb.agriculturejournals.cz/artkey/cjg-200903-0003_broadening-the-genetic-base-of-crop-brassicas-by-production-of-new-intergeneric-hybrid.php)
- Nagl W & Hoffmann F (1981) „*Arabidobrassica*“: Evidence for intergeneric somatic hybrid nature from electron microscopic morphometry of chromatin. *Eur. J. Cell Biol.* 21 (2), 227–228.
- Narasimhulu SB et al. (1994) Intergeneric protoplast fusion between *Brassica carinata* and *Camelina sativa*. *Plant Cell Reports* 13 (11), 657–660. SO, asymmetric (see Hansen 1998).
- Navratilova B, Siroky J, Buzek J & Havranek P (1997) Construction of intergeneric somatic hybrids between *Brassica oleracea* and *Armoracia rusticana*. *Biologia Plantarum* 39, 531–541. *Armoracia* × *Brassica* SO, asymmetric
- Nitovskaya IO et al. (1998) Production of „*Brassicapsella*“ somatic hybrids based on the double inactivation of donor protoplasts. *Dopov. Nats. Akad. Nauk Ukr.* 0 (9), 181–186 [In Ukrainian; English abstract] probably asymmetric
- Ohi M, Isoda H & Ohsawa K (1994) Production of intergeneric hybrids of *Eutrema wasabi* Maxim. and *Armoracia rusticana* Gaertn., Mey. & Scherb. by ovule culture. *J. Japanese Soc. Hort. Science* 63, 603–610.
- Rao GU et al. (1996) Production of hybrids, amphiploids and backcross progenies between a cold-tolerant wild-species, *Erucastrum abyssinicum* and crop brassicas. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 92, 786–790.
- Rawsthorne S et al. (1998) Cellular expression pattern of the glycine decarboxylase P protein in leaves of an intergeneric hybrid between the C3–C4 intermediate species *Moricandia nitens* and the C3 species *Brassica napus*. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 96, 922–927.  
<http://www.springerlink.com/content/0040-5752/96/6-7/>
- Razmjoo K et al. (1996) Photosynthetic properties of hybrids between *Diplotaxis muralis* DC., a C3 species, and *Moricandia arvensis* (L.) DC., a C3-C4 intermediate species in Brassicaceae. *Genes and Genetic Systems* 71, 189–192. *Diplotaxis* × *Moricandia*
- Sarmah BK (1998) *Erucastrum abyssinicum* × *Brassica oleracea* hybrids obtained by ovary and ovule culture. *Euphytica* 102 (1), 37–45.

- Scheffler JA (1994) Opportunities for gene-transfer from transgenic oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*) to related species. [Review article] *Transgenic Research* 3 (5), 263–278. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/w616p17851455528/>
- Schröder-Pontoppidan M et al. (1999) Very long chain and hydroxylated fatty acids in offspring of somatic hybrids between *Brassica napus* and *Lesquerella fendleri*. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 99, 108–114.
- Sheng XG et al. (2008) Production and analysis of intergeneric somatic hybrids between *Brassica oleracea* and *Matthiola incana*. *Plant cell issue and organelle culture* 92 (1), 55–62. [asymmetric](#)
- Sickinger J (2003) Kreuzungen bei Brassicaceen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Systematik dieser Familie und tribusübergreifender Kreuzungen. Studienarbeit (unpubl.). University of Essen.
- Sigareva M & Earle ED (1997) *Capsella bursa-pastoris*: regeneration of plants from protoplasts and somatic hybridization with rapid cycling *Brassica oleracea*. *Cruciferae Newsletter* 19, 57–58. [symmetric](#).
- Sigareva MA & Earle ED (1999) Camalexin induction in intertribal somatic hybrids between *Camelina sativa* and rapid-cycling *Brassica oleracea*. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 98, 164–170. [Original cross by Hansen 1998](#)
- Skarzhinskaya M et al. (1996) Production of intertribal somatic hybrids between *Brassica napus* L. and *Lesquerella fendleri* (Gray) Wats. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 93, 1242–1250. cf. <http://www.intas.be/catalog/94-2019.htm>
- Sobrinho Vesperinas E (1988) Obtainment of some new intergeneric and interspecific hybrids between wild Brassiceae. *Candollea* 43 (2), 499–504. *Hutera = Coincya = Rhynchosinapis*.
- Takahata Y (1990) Production of intergeneric hybrids between a C–3–C–4 intermediate species *Moricandia arvensis* and a C–3 species *Brassica oleracea* through ovary culture. *Euphytica* 46 (3), 259–264.
- Takahata Y et al. (1993) Wide hybridization between *Moricandia arvensis* and *Brassica amphidiploid* species (*B. napus* and *B. juncea*). *Euphytica*. 69, 155–160.
- Toriyama K et al. (1987) Production of somatic hybrid plants *Brassicomoriscandia* through protoplast fusion between *Moricandia arvensis* and *Brassica oleracea*. *Plant Science (Shannon)* 48 (2), 123–128.
- Tu Y et al. (2008) Production and characterization of intertribal somatic hybrids of *Raphanus sativus* and *Brassica rapa* with dye and medicinal plant *Isatis indigotica*. *Plant Cell Reports* 27 (5), 873–883. <http://www.springerlink.com/content/jwh5n3766kn87q04/>
- Tu Y et al. (2009) Chromosome elimination, addition and introgression in intertribal partial hybrids between *Brassica rapa* and *Isatis indigotica*. *Ann. Bot.* 103 (7) 1039–1048.
- Ueno O et al. (2006) Evidence from photosynthetic characteristics for the hybrid origin of *Diplotaxis muralis* from a C–3–C–4 intermediate and a C–3 species. *Plant Biol.* 8, 253–259.
- Vyas P et al. (1995) Production of wide hybrids and backcross progenies between *Diplotaxis eruroides* and crop brassicas. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 90, 549–553.
- Warwick SI et al. (eds.) (2009) Guide to the wild germplasm. *Brassica* and allied crops (tribe Brassiceae, Brassicaceae). III. Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization. Ed. 3. Ottawa (Ontario, Canada): Centre for Land and Biological Resources Research, Minister of Supply and Services Canada. <http://www.brassica.info/info/publications/guide-wild->

[germplasm.php](#). 462 references!

- Warwick SI et al. (2010) Closing the gaps: phylogenetic relationships in the Brassicaceae based on DNA sequence data of nuclear ribosomal ITS region. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 285, 3–4, 209–232.
- Windham MD et al. (2014) Newly documented hybrids in the tribe Boechereae (Brassicaceae) challenge current generic circumscriptions in the group. p. 217 in *Botany 2014. New Frontiers in Botany*.
- Youping W & Peng L (1998) Intergeneric hybridization between *Brassica* species and *Crambe abyssinica*. *Euphytica* 101, 1–7.
- Zenkter M (1990) In-vitro fertilization of ovules of some species of Brassicaceae. *Plant Breeding* 105, 221–228.
- Zhang XL et al. (2013) Genomic change, retrotransposon mobilization and extensive cytosine methylation alteration in *Brassica napus* introgressions from two intertribal hybridizations. *PLOS ONE* 8 (2).
- Zhang C-J et al. (2020) Hybridization between *Camelina sativa* (L.) Crantz and common *Brassica* weeds. *Industrial Crops and Products* 147, Art.-Nr. 112240.

## **Bromeliaceae (Poales) 82: 3650. in total: 70 IG + 8 IT + 8 ISF**

**bromeliads, pineapple family = Ananasgewächse, Bromelien**

AP website 2025: 8 subfamilies (see the figure below) (until 2004 Pitcairnioideae included Lindmanioideae, Brocchinioideae, Hechtioideae and Puyoideae):

Brocchinioideae 1: 20.

Bromelioideae 41: 995.

Hechtioideae 1: 78.

Lindmanioideae 1–2: 43.

Navioideae 5: 107.

Pitcairnioideae s. str. 5: 642.

Puyoideae 1: 225.

Tillandsioideae 21: 1450 (4 tribes).

For compilations of intergeneric hybrids, see the website of the Bromeliad Society International **BSI** <https://bsi.org>, the official Bromeliad Registry <https://registry.bsi.org/index.php> and the Florida Council of Bromeliad Societies: <http://fcbs.org>. Pictures from nearly all bigeneric taxa and several articles on hybridization techniques are available from <http://fcbs.org/pictures.htm>.

Probably **basic type family Bromeliaceae** (78: 3650). The family is uniform and all 8 subfamilies have much in common. Hybrids connect directly or indirectly all subfamilies except the 2 small basal monogeneric subfamilies Brocchinioideae and Lindmanioideae, if compared with the phylogeny of Givnish et al. 2011, see the figure below. First basic type studies were presented by Neuhaus (1995) with the headline: "The bromeliad family: one or several basic types?" Since then, the taxonomy has been much changed, and several new hybrids were found.

## **Bromelioideae 41: 995. 57 IG (+ 2 ISF)**

1 tribe, fleshy fruits.

Kessous et al. (2025) separate genus *Bromelia* from the rest of the subfamily (no intergeneric hybrids known).

*Aechmea* 244, *Billbergia* 63, *Bromelia* 70, *Cryptanthus* 66, *Hohenbergia* 49, *Neoregelia* 123, *Nidularium* 47, *Orthophytum* 67, ...

*Aechmea* × *Ananas* (→ × *Anamea* Anon. 1979, Int. Checklist Bromel. Hybrids) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999

*Aechmea* × *Androlepis* (→ × *Androlaechmea* C. Chev. 1951, Bull. Bromeliad Soc. 1, 24) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011, AP website 2025

*Aechmea* × *Billbergia* (→ × *Billmea* K. Williams 1974, J. Bromeliad Soc. 24, 26) Neuhaus 1995, IPNI 2011, AP website 2025

*Aechmea* × *Canistropsis* (→ × *Aechopsis* D. Butcher 1999 J. Bromeliad Soc. 49, 14) IPNI 2011

*Aechmea* × *Canistrum* (→ × *Canmea* Racine C. Foster & M. B. Foster 1973, J. Bromeliad Soc. 23, 175) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011

*Aechmea* × *Cryptanthus* (→ × *Cryptmea* E. L. Smith 1983, J. Bromeliad Soc. 33, 72) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011

*Aechmea* × *Hohenbergia* (→ × *Hohenmea* B. R. Silva & L. F. Sousa 2003 J. Bromeliad Soc. 53, 73) IPNI 2008, AP website 2025

*Aechmea* × *Hohenbergia* × *Quesnelia* (→ *Hohenquesmea* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025

*Aechmea* × *Hohenbergiopsis* (→ × *Aechbergiopsis* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025

*Aechmea* × *Neoregelia* (→ × *Neomea* M. B. Foster 1958 in Bromeliad Soc. Bull. 8, 75) IK 1981, Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, AP website 2025

*Aechmea* × *Canistrum* × *Quesnelia* (→ „× *Quesistrumea*“) (trigeneric) Chayangsu 2009

<http://forums.gardenweb.com/forums/load/bromeliad/msg121020076866.html?11>

*Aechmea* × *Canistrum* × *Neoregelia* × *Quesnelia* (→ „× *Chayangsuara*“) (tetrageneric) Chayangsu 2009 <http://forums.gardenweb.com/forums/load/bromeliad/msg121020076866.html?11>

*Aechmea* × *Nidularium* (→ × *Nidumea* L. B. Smith 1968 in Bromeliad Soc. Bull. 18, 63; cf. Gray Herb. Card Cat.) IK 1974, Willis 1985, Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999

*Aechmea* × *Orthophytum* (→ × *Orthomea* E. L. Smith 1983, J. Bromeliad Soc. 33, 75) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011

*Aechmea* × *Portea* (→ × *Portemea* Ariza-Julia 1978, J. Bromeliad Soc. 28, 21) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011

*Aechmea* × *Pseudananas* (→ × *Pseudanamea* H. U. Baensch & U. Baensch 1994 Blüh. Bromel.: 249; Bloom. Bromel.: 249) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, POWO 2025 (includes *Pseudananas* in *Ananas*), BSI 2025 (IS)

*Aechmea* × *Quesnelia* (→ × *Quesmea* E. Knobloch 1972, J. Bromeliad Soc. 22, 58) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011

*Aechmea* × *Sincoraea* (→ × *Sincoraechmea* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025

*Aechmea* × *Streptocalyx* (→ × *Streptomea* E. L. Smith 1983, J. Bromeliad Soc. 33, 75) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011

*Aechmea* × *Ursulaea* (→ × *Ursumea* D. Butcher 2005, J. Bromeliad Soc. 55, 56)

*Aechmea* × *Wittrockia* (→ × *Wittmea*) BSI 2025

- Ananas × Cryptanthus* (→ × *Cryptananas* D. A. Beadle 1991, Prelim. Listing Cultivar Grex Names Bromel.: 36) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011
- Ananas × Neoregelia* (→ × *Anagelia* E. L. Smith 1983, J. Bromeliad Soc. 33, 72) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011
- Ananas × Pseudananas* (→= × *Ananananas* D. A. Beadle 1991, Prelim. Listing Cultivar Grex Names Bromel.: 20. Jun 1991 = „× *Anapseudananas*“) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011
- Androlepis × Ursulaea* (→ × *Ursulepis*) 2025
- Billbergia × Cryptanthus* (→ ×<sup>o</sup> *Biltanthus* Roehrs 1947, Exotics 12; = × *Cryptbergia* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019) IK 1981, Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, AP website 2025, POWO 2025
- Billbergia × Neoregelia* (→ × *Neobergia* E. L. Smith 1983, J. Bromeliad Soc. 33, 73) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011
- Billbergia × Nidularium* (→ × *Nidbergia* D. Butcher 1982, Checklist Bromel. Hybrids Australia: 28) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999
- Billbergia × Puya* (→ × *Puybergia* van der Meer 2022 = „× *Billya*“ van der Meer 2019) ISF Bromelioideae × Puyoideae
- Billbergia × Quesnelia* (→ × *Billnelia* A. D. Hawkes 1959, Bromel. Pap. 1(6): 52 = × *Billque*<sup>o</sup> incorrect name) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999
- Canistropsis*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aechmea p. p.*) × *Neoregelia* (→ × *Neostropsis* D. Butcher 1999 J. Bromeliad Soc. 49 (1): 14, contrary to Art. H. 6.2 ICBN (1994)) IPNI 2011
- Canistrum × Neoregelia* (→ × *Canegelia* D. Butcher 1991, Hybridist's Handb., Ed. 3: 2; = „× *Neostrum*“ M. H. J. van der Meer 2019) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011, POWO 2025
- Canistrum × Nidularium* (→ × *Nidulistrum* A. D. Hawkes 1963, Bromel. Pap. 3 (9): 85 = × *Canularium* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011, POWO 2025
- Canistrum × Quesnelia* (→ × *Quesistrum* H. Graf ex D. A. Beadle 1998, Brom. Cult. Reg.: 350) Butcher 2008
- Cryptanthus × Forzzaea* (→ × *Forzzanthus* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025
- Cryptanthus × Rokautskya* (→ × *Rokautanthus* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025
- Cryptanthus × Neoregelia* (→ × *Neotanthus* M. B. Foster 1978, Grande 1 (1), 21.) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999
- Cryptanthus × Orthophytum* (→ × *Orthotanthus* Anon. (hort.) 1974 in J. Bromeliad Soc. 24, 26) IK 1981, Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, AP website 2025, BSI 2025
- Cryptanthus × Sincoraea* (→ × *Sincortanthus*) 2025
- Deuterocohnia × Orthophytum* ISF Pitcairnioideae × Bromelioideae (→ × *Orthocohnia* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019) POWO 2025 (art. hyb.) <https://tropiflora.com/products/xorthocohnia-surprise> (interestingly, this cross was made by R. Lemieux in 1996 at a time when he did not know that the two parents belong to different tribes)
- Forzzaea × Rokautskya* (→ × *Forzzautskya* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025
- Hohenbergia × Portea* (→ × *Hohentea* D. A. Beadle 1991, Prelim. Listing Cultivar Grex Names Bromel.: 89) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011
- Hohenbergia × Quesnelia* (→ × *Hohenelia* D. Butcher 2002 J. Bromeliad Soc. 52, 51) Butcher 2005

- Hohenbergiopsis* × *Neoregelia* (→ × *Neobergiopsis* D. Butcher 2001 J. Bromeliad Soc. 51, 7) Butcher 2005, IPNI 2011
- Lapanthus* × *Sincoraea* (→ × *Lapacoraea*) BSI 2022
- Neoglaziovia* × *Orthophytum* (→ × *Orthoglaziovia* Lawn 2012, J. Bromeliad Soc. 61 (5): 234 (figs. 1–2))
- Neoglaziovia* × *Syncoraea* (→ × *Sincorglaziovia*) BSI 2025
- Neoregelia* × *Nidularium* (→ × *Neolarium* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019, × *Niduregelia* A. D. Hawkes 1963 in Bromel. Pap. 3 (9), 85) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, AP website 2025, POWO 2025
- Neoregelia* × *Sincoraea* (→ × *Sincoregelia* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025
- Neoregelia* × *Orthophytum* (→ × *Neophytum* M. B. Foster 1958 in Bromeliad Soc. Bull. 8, 73) IK 1981, Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, AP website 2025
- Neoregelia* × *Quesnelia* (→ × *Quesregelia* J. F. Carrone 1983 in Bromeliad Soc. 33, 207) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011
- Neoregelia* × *Wittrockia* (→ × *Neorockia* 1999 D. Butcher, J. Bromeliad Soc. 49: 14) Butcher 2005, IPNI 2011
- Nidularium* × *Orthophytum* (→ × *Ortholarium* Racine C. Foster & M. B. Foster 1973 in J. Bromeliad Soc. 23, 175) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011 (Attention: 11 species of *Orthophytum* have been transferred into the reactivated genus *Sincoraea*, the hybrid is named × *Nidosincoraea*)
- Nidularium antoineanum* × *Quesnelia lateralis* (→ × *Nidunelia rodriguana*) 2025  
<https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2025Phytx.692....1L/abstract>,  
<https://bromeliad.nl/encyclopedia/index.php?find=xNidunelia%252frodriogoana>
- Nidularium* × *Sincoraea* (→ × *Nidusincoraea* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025
- Nidularium* × *Streptocalyx* (= *Aechmea p. p.*) (→ × *Streptolarium* D. A. Beadle 1991 in Prelim. Listing Cultivar Grex Names Bromel.: 201) Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011
- Orthophytum* × *Sincoraea* (→ × *Sincorphytum*) BSI 2025
- Rokautskya* × *Sincoraea* (→ × *Rokautsincoraea*) BSI 2025

## Brocchinioideae 1: 20

*Brocchinia* (incl. *Ayensua*°).

## Hechtioideae 1: 78. (2 ISF)

*Hechtia*.

*Deuterocohnia* × *Hechtia* ISF Pitcairnioideae s. str. × Hechtioideae (→ × *Hechcohnia* G. H. Anderson ex J. R. Grant 1998 Selbyana 19 (1): 117) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011

*Dyckia* × *Hechtia* ISF Pitcairnioideae s. str. × Hechtioideae (→ × *Dycktia* D. A. Beadle 1991 in Prelim. Listing Cultivar Grex Names Bromel.: 82) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1998, IPNI 2011

## Lindmanioideae 1–2: 43

*Connelia* 5, *Lindmania* 39.

## **Navioideae** 5: 107

*Brewcaria*, *Cottendorfia*, *Navia* 94, *Sequencia*, *Steyerbromelia*.

## **Pitcairnioideae s. str.** 5: 642. **7 IG (+ 5 ISF)**

*Deuterocohnia* 18, *Dyckia* 175, *Encholirium* 22, *Fosterella* 34, (= *Pitcairnia* p. p.), *Pitcairnia* 409 (incl. *Pepinia*<sup>o</sup>).

*Deuterocohnia* × *Dyckia* **Pitcairnioideae s. str.** (→ × *Dyckcohnia* G. H. Anderson ex J. R. Grant 1998 Selbyana 19 (1): 116) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011

*Deuterocohnia* × *Hechtia* **ISF Pitcairnioideae s. str. × Hechtioideae** (→ × *Hechcohnia* G. H. Anderson ex J. R. Grant 1998 Selbyana 19 (1): 117) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011

*Deuterocohnia* × *Orthophytum* **ISF Pitcairnioideae s. str. × Bromelioideae** (→ × *Orthocohnia* Lawn ex M. H. J. van der Meer 2019)

*Deuterocohnia brevifolia* × *Pitcairnia hartwigii* **Pitcairnioideae s. str.** (→ × *Deuterocairnia* D. Butcher 2002 J. Bromeliad Soc. 52, 51) Butcher 2008 (The hybrid is well documented, the *Pitcairnia* species involved was collected in Mexico in the 1980's, but has not yet been officially described), not IPNI 2013

*Deuterocohnia* × *Puya* **ISF Pitcairnioideae s. str. × Puyoideae** (→ × *Pucohnia* G. H. Anderson ex D. A. Beadle 1991 in Prelim. Listing Cultivar Grex Names Bromel.: 200) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011

*Dyckia* × *Encholirium* **Pitcairnioideae s. str.** (→ × *Dicklirium*) BSI 2025

*Dyckia* × *Hechtia* **ISF Pitcairnioideae s. str. × Hechtioideae** (→ × *Dycktia* D. A. Beadle 1991 in Prelim. Listing Cultivar Grex Names Bromel.: 82) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1998, IPNI 2011

*Dyckia* × *Pitcairnia* **Pitcairnioideae s. str.** (→ × *Pitkia*) BSI 2025

*Dyckia* × *Puya* **ISF Pitcairnioideae s. str. × Puyoideae** (→ × *Puckia* 2002 D. Butcher 2002 J. Bromeliad Soc. 52, 52)

*Encholirium* × *Puya* **Pitcairnioideae s. str.** (→ × *Pulirium*) BSI 2025

*Encholirium* × *Hechtia* **Pitcairnioideae s. str.** (→ × *Enchotia*) BSI 2025

*Fosterella* × *Pitcairnia* **Pitcairnioideae s. str.** (→ × *Piterella*) BSI 2025

*Pepinia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Pitcairnia*) × *Pitcairnia* **IS Pitcairnioideae s. str.** (→ × *Pitinia* J. Irvin ex Baskerville, 1998 in J. Bromeliad Soc. 48 (2), 64, for the cultivar 'Coral Horizon' formed by the cross *Pitcairnia rubronigrifolia* × *Pepinia corallina* by Jim Irvin, registered by the Bromeliad Society International 01–20–94) Grant & Zijlstra 1998, IPNI 2011

## **Puyoideae** 1: 225. **(3 ISF)**

*Puya* 225.

*Billbergia* × *Puya* **ISF Bromelioideae × Puyoideae** (→ × *Puybergia* van der Meer 2022 = „× *Billya*“ van der Meer 2019)

*Deuterocohnia* × *Puya* **ISF Pitcairnioideae s. str. × Puyoideae** (→ × *Pucohnia* G. H. Anderson ex

D. A. Beadle 1991 in Prelim. Listing Cultivar Grex Names Bromel.: 200) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011

*Dyckia* × *Puya* **ISF Pitcairnioideae s. str. × Puyoideae** (→ × *Puckia* 2002 D. Butcher 2002 J. Bromeliad Soc. 52, 52)

## **Tillandsioideae 22: 1450. 6 IG + 8 IT**

Seeds plumose.

3 tribes (AP website 2025):

**Catopsidae** 2 *Catopsis* 18, *Glomeropitcairnia* (or own tribe).

**Tillandsiidae** 2 *Gregbrownia*, *Tillandsia* 800 (AP website includes now: *Barfussia*<sup>o</sup>, *Guzmania*<sup>o</sup> 215, *Lemeltonia*<sup>o</sup>, *Pseudalcantarea*<sup>o</sup>, *Racinaea*<sup>o</sup> 61, *Wallisia*<sup>o</sup>).

**Vriesiidae** 13 *Alcantarea* 23, *Arachnandra*, *Cipuroopsis*, *Goudaea*, *Jagrantia*, *Josemania*, *Lutheria*, *Mezobromelia* 9, *Stigmatodon*, *Vriesea*, *Waltillia*, *Werauhia* 87, *Zizkaea*.

*Alcantarea* × *Vriesea* **Vriesiidae** (→ × *Vriecantarea* J. R. Grant 1996 in *Phytologia* 79, 256) Grant & Zijlstra 1999, IPNI 2011, de Souza et al. 2017, POWO 2025

*Barfussia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Tillandsia*) × *Racinaea*<sup>o</sup> (= *Tillandsia*) **IS Tillandsiidae** BSI 2025

*Barfussia*<sup>o</sup> × *Vriesea* **IT Tillandsiidae × Vriesiidae** (→ × *Barvriesea* Lawn ex M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025

*Barfussia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Tillandsia*) × *Wallisia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Tillandsia*) **IS Tillandsiidae** (→ × *Wallfussia* Lawn ex M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025

*Goudaea* × *Tillandsia* **IT Vriesiidae × Tillandsiidae** (→ × *Tilgoudaea*) BSI 2025

*Goudaea* × *Vriesea* **Vriesiidae** (→ × *Vriesgoudaea* Lawn ex M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025

*Goudaea* × *Zizkaea* **Vriesiidae** (→ × *Zizkagoudaea* Lawn ex M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025

*Guzmania*<sup>o</sup> (= *Tillandsia*) × *Tillandsia* **IS Tillandsiidae** (→ × *Guzlandsia* Anon. 1979 in Int.

Checklist Bromel. Hybrids: 35) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1998, Vervaeke et al. 2004

*Guzmania*<sup>o</sup> (= *Tillandsia*) × *Goudaea* **IT Tillandsiidae × Vriesiidae** (→ × *Guzgoudaea*) BSI 2025

*Guzmania*<sup>o</sup> (= *Tillandsia*) × *Lutheria* **IT Tillandsiidae × Vriesiidae** (→ × *Guzlutheria*) BSI 2025

*Guzmania*<sup>o</sup> (= *Tillandsia*) × *Vriesea* **IT Tillandsiidae × Vriesiidae** (→ × *Guzvriesea* A. D. Hawkes 1959 in *Bromel. Pap.* 1 (5), 45; Dutrie ex M. B. Foster 1963 in *Bromeliad Soc. Bull.* 13, 85) IK 1981, Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1998, IPNI 2011

*Lutheria* × *Tillandsia* **Vriesiidae × Tillandsiidae** (→ × *Luthandsia*) BSI 2025

*Lutheria* × *Vriesea* **Vriesiidae** (→ × *Vrieslutheria* Lawn ex M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025

*Racinaea*<sup>o</sup> (= *Tillandsia*) × *Tillandsia* **IS Tillandsiidae** (→ × *Racindsia* Takiz. 2009 J. Bromeliad Soc. 59 (3): 116) **IS** IPNI 2011

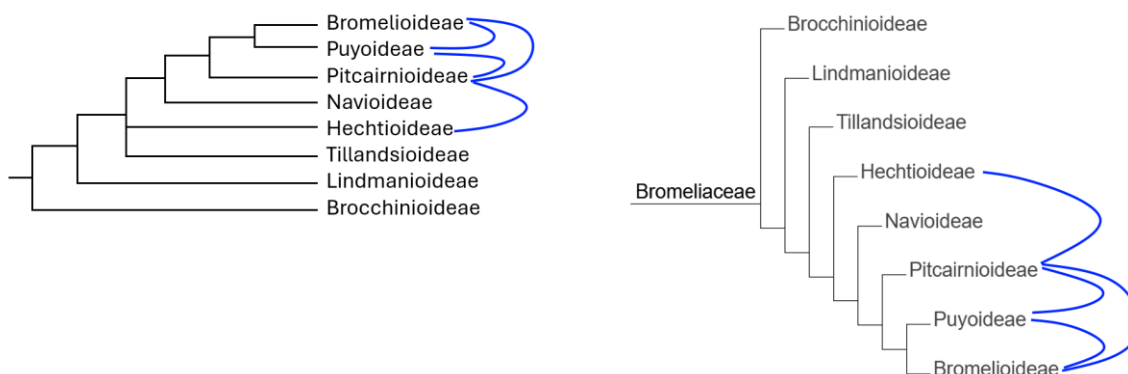
*Stigmatodon* × *Tillandsia* **Vriesiidae × Tillandsiidae** (→ × *Tillamatodon*) BSI 2025

*Stigmatodon* × *Vriesea* **Vriesiidae** (→ × *Vriesmatodon*) BSI 2025

*Tillandsia* × *Vriesea* **IT Tillandsiidae × Vriesiidae** (→ × *Vrieslandsia* C. Chevalier 1931 in *Bull. Soc. Natl. Hort. France* V, 4, 213–215) Neuhaus 1995, Grant & Zijlstra 1998, Vervaeke et al. 2004

*Vriesea* × *Werauhia* **Vriesiidae** (→ × *Vrierauhia* D. Shiigi ex D. A. Beadle 1998 *Bromeliad Cult. Reg.* 363) Butcher 2005

*Wallisia*° (= *Tillandsia*) × *Tillandsia* IS *Tillandsieae* (→ × *Wallandsia* Lawn ex M. H. J. van der Meer 2019), POWO 2025



**Bromeliaceae:** hybrid connections between the subfamilies in: 1. (left) the phylogeny of Givnish et al. (2011). <https://doi.org/10.3732/ajb.1000059>; own depiction) and 2. (right) the phylogeny of Givnish et al. (2004). <https://doi.org/10.1086%2F421067>), from en.wikipedia (2025, CC BY SA 4.0).

## References:

- Baensch U & Baensch U (1994) Blühende Bromelien. Nassau/Bahamas: Tropic Beauty Publishers.
- Baskerville E (1994) Cultivar / Grex Registrations for 1991 June 1994. J. Bromeliad Society 5 (44), 214–219.
- Beadle DA (1991) A preliminary listing of all known cultivar and grex names for the Bromeliaceae. Los Angeles: Bromeliad Society Inc.
- Benzing DH (2000) Bromeliaceae: Profile of an Adaptive Radiation. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, U. K.
- Bromeliad Society International. **BSI**. <https://bsi.org/registry/>
- Butcher D (2002) Cultivar Corner – Two oddities from Oz and one from Florida. J. Bromeliad Soc. 52, 51–53. e.g. [photo of \*Deuterocohnia\* × \*Pitcairnia\*](#)
- Butcher D (2005, 2008) Cultivar Corner Nothogenera or Bi-Generics. J. Bromeliad Soc. 52, 51
- Butcher D & Gouda EJ (cont. updated) Bromeliad putative natural hybrid list. University Botanic Gardens, Utrecht (accessed: 11-03-2019). <http://bromeliad.nl/hybridList/>
- Crayn DM et al. (2004) Multiple origins of crassulacean acid metabolism and the epiphytic habit in the Neotropical family Bromeliaceae. PNAS 101, 3703–3708. <http://www.pnas.org/cgi/content/abstract/0400366101v1>
- de Souza EH et al. (2017) Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization in Bromeliaceae and their relationships to breeding systems. Sci. Hort. 223, 53–61.
- Givnish TJ et al. (2011) Phylogeny, adaptive radiation, and historical biogeography in Bromeliaceae: Insights from an eight-locus plastid phylogeny. Amer. J. Bot. 98, 872–895. <https://doi.org/10.3732/ajb.1000059>
- Givnish TJ et al. (2014) Adaptive radiation, correlated and contingent evolution, and net species diversification in Bromeliaceae. Mol. Phyl. Evol. 71, 55–78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2013.10.010>
- Grant JR & Zijlstra G (1998) An annotated catalogue of the generic names of the Bromeliaceae. Selbyana 19 (1), 91–121. <http://www.fcbs.org>. „Classification/Taxonomy“; part IV of the article lists all intergeneric hybrids up to 1998. – Addenda in 2025: “Another

world – the diverse bigenerics” by Geoff Lawn.

- Horres R et al. (2000) Molecular phylogenetics of Bromeliaceae: evidence from trnL(UAA) intron sequences of the chloroplast genome. *Plant Biol.* 2: 306–315.
- Kessous IM et al. (2025) New insights into the classification, diversification, and evolutionary dynamics of bromeliads. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 208, 242–255, <https://doi.org/10.1093/botlinnean/boae074> this article is of general interest for basic type studies, because it has the focus on diversification processes
- Loiseau et al. (2021) Genome Skimming Reveals Widespread Hybridization in a Neotropical Flowering Plant Radiation *Front. Ecol. Evol.*, 28 May 2021 Sec. Biogeography and Macroecology Volume 9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2021.668281> *Tillandsioideae*
- Neuhaus K (1995) Die Familie der Bromeliaceen, ein oder mehrere Grundtypen? *Stud. Integrale J.* 2, 15–19. (= *The Bromeliaceae family: one or several basic types?*)
- Parton E et al. (2001) Interspecific and intergeneric fertilization barriers in Bromeliaceae. *Acta Horticulturae* 552, 43–54. see also <http://www.kluweronline.com/issn/0014-2336/current>
- Souza de EH et al. (2017) Interspecific and intergeneric hybridization in Bromeliaceae and their relationships to breeding systems. *Scientia Horticulturae* 223, 53–61.
- van der Meer MHJ (2019) Valid publication of 22 nothogenera and two new combinations in Bromeliaceae. *Cactologia Phantastica* 7 (2). <https://zenodo.org/records/3385667>
- Vervaeke I et al. (2004) Morphology of artificial hybrids of *Vriesea splendens* × *Tillandsia cyanea* and *V. splendens* × *Guzmania lingulata* (Bromeliaceae). *Ann. Bot. Fennici* 41, 201–208.

## **Butomaceae (Alismatales) 1: 1**

flowering rush family = Schwänenblumengewächse

The order Alismatales has 14 families.

*Butomus umbellatus*.

Probably basic type family **Butomaceae** (1: 1) as a well-defined monotypic family.

## **Cactaceae (Caryophyllales) 139: 1900**

cactus family = Kakteengewächse

AP website 2025: 5 subfamilies.

Subdivision of subfamily according to Vos et al. 2025, which differs much from AP website 11.1025.

de Vos et al. separate tribe Blossfeldieae as an own subfamily Blossfeldioideae, and propose to reunite subfamilies Leuchtenbergerioideae and Pereskioideae as one subfamily Pereskioideae.

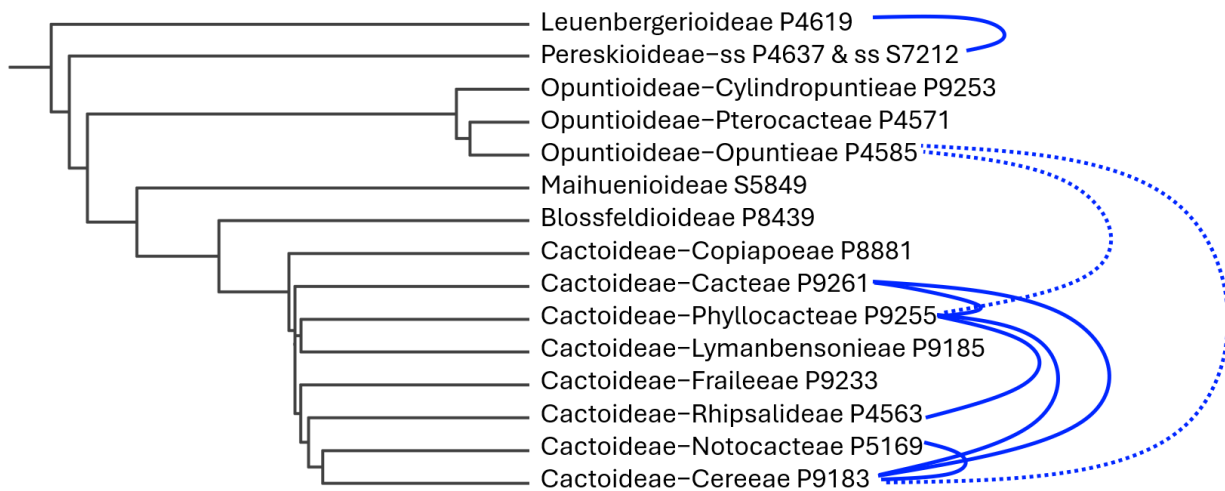
Cactoideae 112: 1500 (incl. Blossfeldioideae).

Leuenbergerioideae *Leuenbergeria* 1: 8 (no stem stomata).

Maihuenioideae *Maihuenia* 1: 2.

Opuntioideae 15: 220–349 (stems articulated).

Pereskioideae 1: 9 *Pereskia*.



**Cactaceae:** hybrid connections between subfamilies and tribes in the (simplified) phylogeny of de Vos et al. 2025 (BUCKY analyses. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00606-025-01948-z>; cf. de Vos et al.)

## **Cactoideae 112: 1500. 120 IG (incl. 26 plurigeneric hybrids) + 30 IT**

9 tribes:

Blossfeldieae 1: 1.

Cacteae 30 *Astrophytum*, *Echinocactus*, *Ferocactus*, *Leuchtenbergia*, *Lophophora*, *Mammillaria*, *Stenocactus*, ...

Cereeae 35: 445 *Borzicactus*, *Cereus*, *Cleistocactus*, *Denmoza*, *Echinopsis*, *Espostoa*, *Gymnocalycium*, *Rebutia*, ...

Copiapoeae 1 *Capiapoa*.

Fraileae 1: 18 *Frailea*.

Lymanbensoniae 2 *Calymmanthium*, *Lymanbensonia*.

Notocacteae 4 *Eriocyce* 73, *Neowerdermannia*, *Parodia* 62, *Yavia*.

Phyllocacteae 36 *Acanthocereus*, *Aporocactus*, *Disocactus*, *Cephalocereus*, *Epiphyllum*, *Hylocereus*, *Leptocereus*, *Nyctocereus*, *Pachycereus*, *Selenicereus*, ...

Rhipsalideae 4: 55 *Hatiora*, *Lepismium*, *Rhipsalis* 37, *Schlumbergera*.

**Basic type Cactaceae subfamily Cactoideae (112: 1500):** Kutzelnigg 2009 unpubl. About 150 bigeneric and plurigeneric hybrids are known, most of them artificial, 30 of them connecting all important tribes (5 of 9), see the figure on top (see: Cactaceae). An exception is the monotypic tribe Blossfeldieae which is separated as an own tribe by de Vos et al. 2025. – The circumscription of genera and tribes has been changed fundamentally in the last decades, but this is not relevant for the basic type question. – Two connections have been reported to subfamily Opuntioideae, but further confirmation is necessary.

Possibly, Cactaceae as a whole represent a basic type. But this is speculative currently.

*Acanthocalycium* × *Cylindrolobivia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Cylindrocalycium* Y. Ito 1981, *The Cactaceae*, 644) IK 1987

*Acanthocalycium* × *Echinopsis* **Cereeae** (→ × *Acanthinopsis* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 94) IK 1996

- Akersia*° (= *Cleistocactus*) × *Borzicactus* **Cereeae** (→ × *Borkersia* Halda, Malina & Panar. 2003 in Acta Mus. Richnov., Sect. Nat. 10 (2): 150) IPNI 2008
- Aporocactus* × *Cryptocereus*° (= *Selenicereus* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Aporocryptocereus* Xhonneux 2000 in Cact. Aventures 45: 24) IPNI 2008
- Aporocactus* × *Heliocereus*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Aporoheliocereus* hort. ex Airy Shaw 1966 in Willis, Dict. Flow. Pl. Ferns, ed. 7: 80) IPNI 2008
- Aporocactus* × *Cryptocereus*° (= *Selenicereus* p. p.) × *Epiphyllum* × *Heliocereus*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Kleinerara* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 86) (pentageneric) IK 1996
- Aporocactus* × *Cryptocereus*° (= *Selenicereus* p. p.) × *Heliocereus*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Meierara* P. V. Heath 1983 in Epiphytes 7, 91) (tetrageneric) IK 1987
- Aporocactus* × *Disocactus* **Phyllocactaeae** Backeberg 1958–1962, Knobloch 1972
- Aporocactus* × *Echinopsis* **IT Phyllocactaeae** × **Cereeae** (→ × *Aporechinopsis* G. D. Rowley 1980 Name that Succulent, 114 = „× *Echinaporus*“ Y. Ito 1981 The Cactaceae, 649, invalid according to Art. H.6.2.) IK 1987
- Aporocactus* × *Epiphyllum* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Aporoepiphyllum* G. D. Rowley 1980 Name that Succulent, 114; = „× *Aporophyllum*“ hort. ex D. R. Hunt 1966 in Willis Dict. Fl. Pl. ed. 7, 80, not correct according to Art. H. 6 of the code) Knobloch 1972, IK 1987
- Aporocactus* × *Epiphyllum* × *Heliocereus*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Joyceara* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 84) (tetrageneric) IK 1996
- Aporocactus* × *Epiphyllum* × *Heliocereus*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Cockeara* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 84) (tetrageneric) IK 1996
- Aporocactus* × *Epiphyllum* × *Heliocereus*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Rettigara* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 96) (tetrageneric) IK 1996
- Aporocactus* × *Heliocereus*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ „× *Heliaporus*“ Rowley 1951 in Cact. & Succ. Journ. Brit. 13, 54, in adnot.; et 1962 in Backeberg Cactac.: Handb. Kakteenk. 6, 3553; confer × *Aporoheliocereus mallisonii* (Otto et Dietrich) P. V. Heath 1989 in Taxon 38, 281: *Cereus smithii*; × *Aporoheliocereus smithianus* (Sweet) P. V. Heath 1983 in Epiphytes 7, 92: *Cereus smithianus*) Backeberg 1958–1962, IK 1970, Knobloch 1972, IK 1991
- Aporocactus* × *Heliocereus*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Aporoheliochia* P. V. Heath 1984 in Epiphytes, 8, 40) IK 1991
- Aporocactus* × *Nopalxochia*° (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Aporochia* G. D. Rowley 1972 in Epiphytes 4, 12 cf. G. D. Rowley 1980 publ. 1982 in Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.) 31, 3) Backeberg 1958–1962, IK 1987
- Aporocactus* × *Schlumbergera* **IT Phyllocactaeae** × **Rhipsalideae** (→ × *Aporgera* van der Meer 2018) POWO 2025
- Aporocactus* × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Aporicereus* 2016 Mottram) cf. G. D. Rowley 1980 publ. 1982 in Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.) 31, 11) Backeberg 1958–1962, IK 1987, POWO 2025
- Aporocactus* × *Trichocereus*° (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **IT Phyllocactaeae** × **Cereeae** (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) Backeberg 1958–1962, Knobloch 1972
- Aporocactus* × *Weberocereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Aporoberocereus* G. D. Rowley 1982 in Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.) 37, 46) IK 1987

*Arequipa*<sup>o</sup> (= *Oreocereus* p. p.) × *Heliocereus* × *Nopalxochia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) (→ × *Callisonara* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1: 98) (trigeneric) IK 1996

*Ariocarpus* × *Lophophora* **Cactaeae** (nat. hyb. Mexico)  
<http://www.panarottocactus.net/phpBB2/viewtopic.php?t=69> 2007 (with photo)

*Arthrocareus* × *Cleistocactus* **Cereaeae** (→ × *Arthrocleistocactus* Mordhorst 2020) POWO 2025

*Astrophytum* × *Ferocactus* **Cactaeae** (→ × *Astroferocactus* Liczn. 2009 *Kaktusy Inne* 6 (3): 1001; cf. *Repert. Pl. Succ.* 60: 6 (2010)) IPNI 2013

*Astrophytum* × *Leuchtenbergia* **Cactaeae** (→ × *Astrobergia* Pinal 2010 *Revista Circulo Colecc. Cact. Crasas* Republ. Argent. 9 (1): 25; cf. *Repert. Pl. Succ.* 61: 9 (2011)) IPNI 2013

*Backebergia* (= *Pachycereus* p. p.) × *Pachycereus* **IS Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Pachebergia* S. Arias & Terrazas 2008 in *Revista Mex. Biodivers.* 79 (1): 26) (nat. hyb. Mexico) Arias & Terrazas 2008, IPNI 2009

*Bergerocactus* × *Myrtillocactus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Myrtgerocactus* Moran 1962 in *Cact. & Succ. Journ. Amer.* 34, 186) Backeberg 1958–1962, IK 1970, Knobloch 1972, POWO 2024 (nat. hyb. Mexico)

*Bergerocactus* × *Pachycereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Pacherocactus* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)* 37, 78; = „× *Pachgerocereus*“ Moran 1962 in *Cact. & Succ. Journ. Amer.* 34, 93) Backeberg 1958–1962, IK 1970, Knobloch 1972, IK 1987, POWO 2024 (nat. hyb. Mexico)

*Bisnaga*<sup>o</sup> (= *Ferocactus* p. p.) × *Stenocactus* **IT Phyllocactaeae × Cactaeae** (→ × *Stenobisnaga* Doweld 2005 in *Sukkulenty (Moscow)* 8 (1–2): 16) IPNI 2008

*Borzicactus* × *Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **Cereaeae** (→ × *Chamaezicactus* Halda, Malina & Panar. 2003 in *Acta Mus. Richnov., Sect. Nat.* 10 (2): 151) IPNI 2008

*Borzicactus* × *Cleistocactus* **Cereaeae** (→ × *Cleistoborzicactus* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)* 37, 48) IK 1987

*Borzicactus* × *Denmoza* **Cereaeae** (→ × *Borzimoza* G. D. Rowley 1980, *Name that Succulent*, 116) IK 1987

*Borzicactus* × *Echinopsis* **Cereaeae** (→ × *Borzinopsis* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.)* 37, 47) IK 1987

*Borzicactus* × *Espostoa* **Cereaeae** (→ × *Borzipostoa* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.)* 37, 47; = × *Espostocactus* Mott 1990) IK 1987

*Borzicactus* × *Matucana* **Cereaeae** POWO 2024 (nat. hyb. Peru)

*Borzicactus* × *Oroya* **Cereaeae** (→ × *Borziroya* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.)* 37, 47) IK 1987

*Browningia* × *Espostoa* **Cereaeae** (→ × *Espostingia* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.)* 37, 48) IK 1987

*Cephalocereus* × *Epiphyllum* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Cephalepiphyllum* R. Mottram 1990, *Contrib. New Class. Cact. Fam.*, 26) IK 1991

*Cephalocereus* × *Heliocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Cephaliocereus* G. D. Rowley 1980 *Name that Succulent*, 118) IK 1987

*Cephalocereus* × *Neobuxbaumia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Cephalocereus*) **IS Phyllocactaeae** Vite et al. 1996 (nat. hyb.)

*Cephalocereus* × *Nyctocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Peniocereus*) **IS Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Nyctocephalocereus* R. Mottram 1990, *Contrib. New Class. Cact. Fam.*, 62) IK 1991

- Cereus* × *Epiphyllum* **IT** **Cereeae** × **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Cerephyllum* R. Mottram 1990, *Contr. New Class. Cact. Fam.*, 26) IK 1991
- Cereus* × *Echinopsis* **Cereeae** (→ × *Cereopsis* Mottram) Mottram 2016
- Cereus* × *Harrisia* **Cereeae** (→ × *Harricereus* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)* 37, 76) IK 1987
- Cereus* × *Monvillea*<sup>o</sup> (= *Acanthocereus*) **IT** **Cereeae** × **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Cerevillea* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)* 37, 48) IK 1987
- Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Cleistocactus* **Cereeae** (→ × *Cleistochamaecereus* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 103) IK 1996
- Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Echinopsis* **IS** **Cereeae** (→ × *Chamaelopsis* J. H. Johnson ex Y. Ito 1967 *Hana Shaboten Zufu* 59) IPNI 2013
- Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Lobivia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **IS** **Cereeae** (→ × *Chamaebivia* Halda, Malina & Panar. 2003 in *Acta Mus. Richnov., Sect. Nat.* 10 (2): 151) IPNI 2008
- Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Echinocereus* × *Trichocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Fricara* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 103) (trigeneric) IK 1996
- Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Echinopsis* **IS** **Cereeae** (→ × *Chamaecereopsis* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 103) Backeberg 1958–1962, IK 1996
- Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Echinopsis* × *Lobivia*<sup>o</sup> × *Trichocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Mottramara* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 103) (tetrageneric) IK 1996
- Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Echinopsis* × *Rebutia* (→ × *Timmermansara* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 104) (trigeneric) IK 1996
- Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Leptocladodia* (= *Mamillaria* p. p.) **IT** **Cereeae** × **Cactaeae** (→ × *Chamaecladodia* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 104) IK 1996
- Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Lobivia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **IS** **Cereeae** Backeberg 1958–1962
- Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Notocactus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Parodia* p. p.) **IT** **Cereeae** × **Notocactaeae** (→ × *Chamaeactus* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 104) IK 1996
- Chamaecereus*<sup>o</sup> × *Pygmaeocereus* **Cereeae** (→ × *Chamygmaeocereus* Mordhorst 2008 *Hybriden-J.* 2007 (3): 11; cf. *Repert. Pl. Succ.* 58: 9) IPNI 2009
- Cleistocactus* × *Denmoza* **Cereeae** (→ × *Cleistoza* G. D. Rowley 2004 in *Brit. Cact. Succ. J.* 22 (2): 64) IPNI 2008
- Cleistocactus* × *Echinocereus* **IT** **Cereeae** × **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Cleistonocereus* G. D. Rowley 2004 in *Brit. Cact. Succ. J.* 22 (2): 65) IPNI 2008
- Cleistocactus* × *Echinopsis* **Cereeae** (→ × *Cleistopsis* F. Strigl 1979 in *Kakt. andere Sukk.* 30, 226) IK 1991
- Cleistocactus* × *Echinopsis* × *Haageocereus* **Cereeae** (→ × *Graeserara* Mordhorst 2011 *Kakteen And. Sukk.* 62 (9): 228) (trigeneric) IPNI 2013
- Cleistocactus* × *Echinopsis* × *Matucana* **Cereeae** (→ × *Cleistoechinocana* Liczn. 2009 *Kaktusy Inne* 6 (3): 101; cf. *Repert. Pl. Succ.* 60: 6); = ×<sup>o</sup> *Schickara* Mordhorst 2011 *Kakteen And. Sukk.* 62 (9): 228 (trigeneric) IPNI 2013
- Cleistocactus* × *Espostoa* **Cereeae** (→ × *Espostocactus* R. Mottram 1990, *Contrib. New Class. Cact. Fam.*, 38) IK 1991
- Cleistocactus* × *Haageocereus* **Cereeae** (→ × *Cleistaageocereus* Mordhorst 2011 *Kakteen And. Sukk.* 62 (9): 228) IPNI 2011, see also *Cleistocactus* × *Yungasocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Haageocereus* p. p.)

- Cleistocactus* × *Matucana* **Cereeae** (→ × *Cleistocana* G. D. Rowley 1994 in *Bradleya* 12, 5) IK 1996
- Cleistocactus* × *Parodia* **IT Cereeae** × **Notocacteae** (→ × *Cleistoparodia* A. Wessner 1994 in *Hybriden-J.* 1, 18, publ. 1995 *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.)* 45, 8) IK 1996
- Cleistocactus* × *Samaipaticereus* **Cereeae** (→ × *Cleipaticereus* G. D. Rowley 1994 in *Bradleya* 12, 5) IK 1996
- Cleistocactus* × *Yungasocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Haageocereus* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Yungastocactus* G. D. Rowley 2004 in *Brit. Cact. Succ. J.* 22 (2): 64) IPNI 2008
- Coleocephalocereus* × *Pilosocereus* **Cereeae** (→ × *Colosocereus* G. D. Rowley 1994 in *Bradleya* 12, 6) IK 1996
- Coleocephalocereus* × *Pseudopilocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Pilosocereus*) **Cereeae** (→ × *Pseudocereus* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 106) IK 1996
- Coleocephalocereus* × *Stephanocereus* **Cereeae** (→ × *Coleocereus* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 106) IK 1996
- Cosmantha*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Cylindrolobivia* (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **IS Cereeae** (→ × *Cylindrantha* Y. Ito 1981, *The Cactaceae*, 643) IK 1987
- Cosmantha*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Echinopsis* **IS Cereeae** (→ × *Cosmopsis* Y. Ito 1981, *The Cactaceae*, 641) IK 1987
- Cosmantha*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Soehrensia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **IS Cereeae** (→ × *Soehrenantha* Y. Ito 1981, *The Cactaceae*, 646) IK 1987
- Cryptocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Selenicereus* p. p.) × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocacteae** (→ × *Heptocereus* P. V. Heath 1983 in *Epiphytes* 7, 91) IK 1987
- Cryptocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Selenicereus* p. p.) × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocacteae** (→ × *Petersenara* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 86) (trigeneric) IK 1996
- Cylindrolobivia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Echinopsis* **IS Cereeae** (→ × *Cylindropsis* Y. Ito 1981, *The Cactaceae*, 639; = „× *Echinocylindra*“ Y. Ito 1981, *The Cactaceae*, 644, invalid according to Art. H.6.2.) IK 1987
- Cylindrolobivia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Soehrensia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **IS Cereeae** (→ × *Cylindrosia* 1976 Y. Ito in *Shaboten* 91, 25; cf. G. D. Rowley 1976 publ. 1979 in *Repert. Pl. Succ. (I.O.S.)* 27, 4; 1981 Y. Ito, *The Cactaceae*, 643) IK 1987
- Denmoza* × *Echinopsis* **Cereeae** (→ × *Echinomoza* G. D. Rowley 2004 in *Brit. Cact. Succ. J.* 22 (2): 64) IPNI 2008
- Denmoza* × *Leucosteles* **Cereeae** (→ × *Leucomozza* M. H. J. van der Meer 2021) POWO 2024 (nat. hyb. Argentina)
- Denmoza* × *Seticereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Cleistocactus* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Setidenmoza* 1959 C. Backeberg, *Die Cactaceae* 2: 991) Knobloch 1972, IK 1991
- Denmoza* × *Trichocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Trichomoza* Font & Picca 2001 in *Bradleya* 19: 59) IPNI 2008
- Disisorhypsalis*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Disocactus* **IS Cereeae** (→ × *Disisocactus* Doweld 2001 in *Sukkulenty (Moscow)* 4 (1–2): 40 (publ. 2002)) IPNI 2008
- Disisorhypsalis*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **IS Cereeae** (→ × *Heliorhypsalis* Doweld 2001 (publ. 2002) in *Sukkulenty (Moscow)* 4 (1–2): 40) IPNI 2002
- Disocactus* × *Echinopsis* **Cereeae** (→ × *Disonopsis* G. D. Rowley 2004 in *Syst. Init.* 18: 13.) IPNI 2008, POWO 2025 (unplaced)

- Disocactus* × *Epiphyllum* **IT** *Cereeae* × *Phyllocactaeae* (→ × *Disophyllum* C. F. Innes 1968 in *Epiphytes* 1, 43) IK 1991
- Disocactus* × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **IS** *Cereeae* Hunt 1992
- Disocactus* × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) *Cereeae* (→ × *Macdougallara* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 43) (trigeneric) IK 1996
- Disocactus* × *Hylocereus* **IT** *Cereeae* × *Phyllocactaeae* (→ × *Disolocereus* E. Meier 2009 *EPIG* 64: 26; cf. *Repert. Pl. Succ.* 60: 6) IPNI 2013
- Disocactus* × *Nopalxochia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **IS** *Cereeae* (→ × *Disochia* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)* 37, 48) IK 1987
- Disocactus* × *Opuntia* **ISF** *Cactoideae* *Cereeae* × *Opuntioideae* *Opuntieae* → see *Opuntioideae*
- Disocactus* × *Opuntia* × *Selenicereus* **ISF** *Cactoideae* *Phyllocactaeae* × *Opuntioideae* *Opuntieae* → see *Opuntioideae*
- Disocactus* × *Schlumbergera* **IT** *Cereeae* × *Rhipsalideae* (→ × *Schlumisocactus* Süpplie ex Doweld 2001 in *Sukkulenty (Moscow)* 4(1–2): 37 (publ. 2002.) IPNI 2008
- Disocactus* × *Selenicereus* **IT** *Cereeae* × *Phyllocactaeae* (→ × *Disoselenicereus* E. Meier 1990 in *Kakt. and. Sukk.* 41, 80) Backeberg 1958–1962, Knobloch 1972, IK 1991
- Disocactus* × *Weberocereus* **IT** *Cereeae* × *Phyllocactaeae* (→ × *Disberocereus* E. Meier 1990 in *Kakt. and. Sukk.* 41, 80) IK 1991
- Echinocactus* × *Ferocactus* **Cacteae** (→ × *Echinosferocactus* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 109) IK 1996
- Echinocereus* × *Sclerocactus* **IT** *Phyllocactaeae* × *Cacteae* (→ × *Sclerincereus* G. D. Rowley 2006 in *Teratopia* 280.) IPNI 2008
- Echinocereus* × *Echinopsis* **IT** *Phyllocactaeae* × *Cereeae* (→ × *Echinocereopsis* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 109) IK 1996
- Echinocereus* × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) *Phyllocactaeae* (→ × *Buchheimara* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 109) (trigeneric) IK 1996
- Echinocereus* × *Wilcoxia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinocereus* p. p.) *Phyllocactaeae* (→ × *Echinocoxia* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 110) IK 1996
- Echinofossulocactus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Stenocactus* p. p.) × *Ferocactus* **Cacteae** (→ × *Ferofossulocactus* 1980 G. D. Rowley, *Name that Succulent*, 124) IK 1987
- Echinofossulocactus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Stenocactus*) × *Leuchtenbergia* **Cacteae** (→ × *Echinobergia* 1990 R. Mottram, *Contr. New Class. Cact. Fam.*, 35) IK 1991
- Echinopsis* × *Epiphyllum* × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Selenicereus* **IT** *Cereeae* × *Phyllocactaeae* (→ × *Innesara* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1,609) (pentageneric) IK 1996
- Echinopsis* × *Epiphyllum* × *Selenicereus* **IT** *Cereeae* × *Phyllocactaeae* (→ × *Knebelara* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 52) (trigeneric) IK 1996
- Echinopsis* × *Eriocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Harrisia* p. p.) *Cereeae* (→ × *Eriocereopsis* Doweld 2001 (publ. 2002) in *Sukkulenty (Moscow)* 4 (1–2): 34) IK
- Echinopsis* × *Gymnocalycium* *Cereeae* (→ × *Gymnochinopsis* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 111) IK 1996
- Echinopsis* × *Haageocereus* *Cereeae* (→ × *Echinaageocereus* Mordhorst 2011 *Kakteen And. Sukk.* 62 (9): 228) IPNI 2012

- Echinopsis* × *Harrisia* **Cereeae** (→ × *Harrisinopsis* G. D. Rowley 1982 in Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.) 37, 77) IK 1987
- Echinopsis* × *Harrisia* × *Trichocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Guillauminara* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 111) (trigeneric) IK 1996
- Echinopsis* × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **IT Cereeae** × **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Heliocereopsis* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 111) IK 1996
- Echinopsis* × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **IT Cereeae** × **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Lutterlohara* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 111) (trigeneric) IK 1996
- Echinopsis* × *Lobivia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **IS Cereeae** (→ × *Echinobivia* Rowley 1966 in Nat. Cact. & Succ. Journ. 21, 82) Backeberg 1958–1962, Knobloch 1972, IK 1974
- Echinopsis* × *Lobivia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Trichocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Trichobiviopsis* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 111) (trigeneric) IK 1996
- Echinopsis* × *Nopalxochia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Echinopalxochia* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 112) IK 1996
- Echinopsis* × *Notocactus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Parodia* p. p.) **IT Cereeae** × **Notocactaeae** (→ × *Echinonotocactus* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 112) IK 1996
- Echinopsis* × *Oreocereus* **Cereeae** (→ × *Oreonopsis* G. D. Rowley 1994 in Bradleya 12, 6) IK 1996, POWO 2024 (nat. hyb. Argentina)
- Echinopsis* × *Parodia* **IT Cereeae** × **Notocactaeae** (→ × *Echinoparodia* 1990 R. Mottram, Contrib. New Class. Cact. Fam., 36) IK 1991
- Echinopsis* × *Rebutia* **Cereeae** (→ × *Echinobutia* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 112) IK 1996
- Echinopsis* × *Salpingolobivia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Salpingolobiopsis* Y. Ito 1967 Hana Shaboten Zufu 48) IPNI 2013
- Echinopsis* × *Selenicereus* **IT Cereeae** × **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Seleniopsis* G. D. Rowley 2004 in Cactaceae Syst. Init. 18: 13) IPNI 2008
- Echinopsis* × *Trichocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **IS Cereeae** (→ × *Trichoechinopsis* hort. 1959 ex Backeberg Cactac.: Handb. Kakteenk. 2, 1283; × *Trichopsis* 1981 Y. Ito, The Cactaceae, 638) IK 1970, IK 1987
- Echinopsis* × *Weingartia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Rebutia* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Weinganopsis* G. D. Rowley 1994 in Bradleya 12, 6) IK 1996
- Epiphyllanthus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Schlumbergera* p. p.) × *Schlumbergera* **IS Rhipsalideae** (→ × *Schlumbergeranthus* Doweld 2001 (publ. 2002) in Sukkulenty (Moscow) 4 (1–2): 37) IPNI 2008
- Epiphyllopsis*<sup>°</sup> (= *Hatiora* p. p.) × *Rhipsalidopsis*<sup>°</sup> (= *Hatiora* p. p.) **IS Rhipsalideae** (→ × *Rhipsaphyllopsis* Werderm. 1939 in Kakteenkunde 11, in obs.) IK 1947, Knobloch 1972
- Epiphyllum* × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Heliphyllum* Rowley 1962 in Backeberg Cactac.: Handb. Kakteenk. 6, 3555) IK 1970, Knobloch 1972
- Epiphyllum* × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Feastara* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 38) (trigeneric) IK 1996
- Epiphyllum* × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Rowleyara* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 36) (tetrageneric) IK 1996
- Epiphyllum* × *Heliocereus*<sup>°</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Courantara* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 116; = × *Helioseleniphyllum* Doweld 2001 (publ. 2002) Sukkulenty 4 (1–2): 41) (trigeneric) IK 1996

- Epiphyllum* × *Hylocereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Hylophyllum* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 38) IK 1996
- Epiphyllum* × *Nopalxochia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Epixochia* Rowley 1962 in *Backeb. Cactac.: Handb. Kakteenk.* 6, 3556) Backeberg 1958–1962, IK 1970, Knobloch 1972
- Epiphyllum* × *Nopalxochia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Seleniphylchia* F. Süpplie 1988 in *Succulenta* 67, 258) (trigeneric) IK 1991
- Epiphyllum* × *Schlumbergera* **IT Phyllocactaeae × Rhipsalideae** (→ × *Schlumbephyllum* Süpplie ex Doweld 2001 (publ. 2002) in *Sukkulenty (Moscow)* 4 (1–2): 37) IPNI 2008
- Epiphyllum* × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Seleniphylllum* Rowley 1962 in *Backeberg Cactac.: Handb. Kakteenk.* 6, 3557) (*E. crenatum* × *S. grandiflorum*) Backeberg 1958–1962, IK 1970, Knobloch 1972, Heath 1989, Tel-Zur et al. 2012
- Epiphyllum* × *Selenicereus* × *Opuntia* **ISF Cactoideae Phyllocactaeae × Opuntioideae Opuntiaeae**  
→ see *Opuntioideae*
- (*Epiphyllum* × *Selenicereus*) × *Opuntia* **ISF Cactoideae Phyllocactaeae × Opuntioideae Opuntiaeae**  
→ see *Opuntioideae*
- Escontria* × *Polaskia* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Polascontria* Y. Cruz & S. Vasquez 2017) Cruz-Zamora et al. 2017 (*E. chiotilla* × *P. chichipe*) POWO 2024 (nat. hyb. Mexico)
- Espostoa* × *Haageocereus* **Cereeae** (→ × *Haagespostoa* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)* 37, 76) Ritter 1958 (see Rowley 1982), Rowley 1982, IK 1987, POWO 2024 (nat. hyb. Peru)
- Espostoa* × *Matucana* **Cereeae** (→ × *Espocana* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 117) IK 1996
- Espostoa* × *Weberbauerocereus* **Cereeae** (→ × *Weberbostoa* G. D. Rowley 1994 in *Bradleya* 12, 6) IK 1996
- Ferocactus* × *Leuchtenbergia* **Cactaeae** (→ × *Ferobergia* Ono & Ito 1981 in *The Cactaceae*, 472; Glass 1966 in *Cact. & Succ. Journ. Amer.* 38, 177) Backeberg 1958–1962, IK 1974, IK 1987
- Ferocactus* × *Stenocactus* **Cactaeae** (→ × *Ferenocactus* Doweld 2005 in *Sukkulenty (Moscow)* 8 (1–2): 16.) IPNI 2008, see also *Echinofossulocactus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Stenocactus* p. p.) × *Ferocactus*
- Griseocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Stenocereus* p. p.) × *Isulatocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Stenocereus* p. p.) **IS Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Grisulatocereus* P. V. Heath 1998 in *Calyx* 6 (1): 1) IPNI 2008
- Gymnocalycium* × *Hylocereus* **IT Cereeae × Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Hylocalycium*) Hunt 1992
- Gymnocalycium* × *Lophophora* **IT Cereeae × Cactaeae** (→ × *Gymnophora* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 118) IK 1996
- Gymnocalycium* × *Rebutia* **Cereeae** (→ × *Gymnobotia* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 118) IK 1996
- Gymnocalycium* × *Sulcorebutia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Rebutia* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Sulcocalycium* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 118) IK 1996
- Gymnocalycium* × *Weingartia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Rebutia* p. p.) **Cereeae** (→ × *Weinocalycium* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 119) IK 1996
- Harrisia* × *Selenicereus* **IT Cereeae × Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Selenirisia* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.)* 37, 79) IK 1987
- Hattoria* × *Schlumbergera* **Rhipsalideae** (→ × *Hatbergera* Süpplie 2004 in *Schlumbergera Direct. Spec. Hybr.* [4].) Boyle & Idnurm 2003, IPNI 2008
- Heliocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Mediocactus* (= *Selenicereus* p.p) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Medeliocereus* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 120) IK 1996

- Heliocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) **IS Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Heliochia* Rowley 1962 in Backeberg Cactac.: Handb. Kakteenk. vi, 3551; the first hybrid of this nothogenus was published as '*Cactus hybridus*' by Geel in Sertum Botanicum 1, t. 115) Backeberg 1958–1962, IK 1970, Knobloch 1972, IK 1991, IK 1996
- Heliocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Pfeiffera* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Eversonara* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 120) (trigeneric) IK 1996
- Heliocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Nopalxochia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Worsleyara* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 120) IK 1996
- Heliocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Phyllocactus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Epiphyllum* p. p.) **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Phyllocereus* Knebel 1938 in Cactuss. en Vetpl. iv, 26, hybr. artef.; = × *Heliocactus* Janse 1938 in Cactuss. en Vetpl. iv, 28) IK 1950
- Heliocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Pilosocereus* **IT Phyllocactaeae × Cereaeae** (→ × *Heliosocereus* Glass & Foster 1971 in Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.) 43, 22, nom. provis.) Backeberg 1958–1962, IK 1981
- Heliocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Seleliocereus* 1937 A. Guillaumin, Guides Coll. Pl. Viv. Mus. Nation. Hist. Nat. Paris 4, 51; = „× *Helioselenius*“ Rowley 1951 in Cact. & Succ. Journ. Brit. xiii, 54, in adnot.; et 1962 in Backeb. Cactac.: Handb. Kakteenk. vi, 3554), IK 1970, IK 1974, IK 1996
- Hylocereus* × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactaeae** Tel Zur et al. 2005, 2012
- Leptocladodia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Mamillaria* p. p.) × *Pseudomamillaria*<sup>o</sup> (= *Mamillaria* p. p.) **IS Cactaeae** (→ × *Pseudocladodia* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 121) IK 1996
- Leuchtenbergia* × *Parrycactus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Ferocactus* p. p.) **Cactaeae** (→ × *Parrybergia* Doweld 2005 in Sukkulenty (Moscow) 8 (1–2): 17) IPNI 2008
- Leuchtenbergia* × *Thelocactus* **Cactaeae** (→ × *Thelobergia* Hirao 1979, Colour Encycl. Cacti, 30; cf. G. D. Rowley 1979 publ. 1981 in Repert. Pl. Succ. (I. O. S.) 30, 10) IK 1987
- Leucostele* × *Soehrensia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **Cereaeae** (→ × *Leia* M. H. J. van der Meer 2022) POWO 2024
- Lobivia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Notocactus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Parodia* p. p.) **IT Cereaeae × Notocactaeae** (→ × *Notolobivia* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 122) IK 1996
- Lobivia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Oreocereus* **Cereaeae** (→ × *Oreobivia* M. Lowry 2000 in Brit. Cact. Succ. J. 18 (4): 216) IPNI 2008
- Lophophora* × *Turbinicarpus* **Cactaeae** (→ × *Turbiniphora* Halda & Malina 2005 in Acta Mus. Richnov., Sect. Nat. 12 (1): 7 (–8)) IPNI 2008
- Matucana*<sup>o</sup> (= *Oreocereus* p. p.) × *Oreocereus* **Cereaeae** (→ × *Oreocana* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 123) IK 1996
- Matucana*<sup>o</sup> (= *Oreocereus* p. p.) × *Oroya* (= *Oreocereus* p. p.) **Cereaeae** (→ × *Maturuya* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 123) IK 1996
- Micranthocereus* × *Pilosocereus* **Cereaeae** (→ × *Microsocereus* G. D. Rowley 1994 in Bradleya 12, 6) IK 1996
- Micranthocereus* × *Pseudopilocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Pilosocereus* p. p.) **Cereaeae** (→ × *Micropilocereus* P. V. Heath 1992 in Calyx 1, 123) IK 1996
- Mitrocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Pachycereus*) × *Pachycereus* **IS Phyllocactaeae** (→ × *Patrocereus* M. H. J. van der Meer 2021) POWO 2024 (nat. hybr. Mexico)

- Myrtillocactus* × *Nyctocereus* (= *Peniocereus*) **Phyllocactae** (→ × *Myrtocereus* 1990 R. Mottram, Contrib. New Class. Cact. Fam., 59) IK 1991~
- Myrtillocactus* × *Rathbunia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Stenocereus* p. p.) **Phyllocactae** (→ × *Rathbunillocactus* R. Mottram 1990, Contrib. New Class. Cact. Fam., 73; P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 2, 106) IK 1991, IK 1996
- Myrtillocactus* × *Stenocereus* **Phyllocactae** (→ × *Myrtillenocereus* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.)* 37, 78; = × *Stenillocactus* P. V. Heath 1996 in *Calyx* 5(3): 102) IK 1987, IPNI 2008
- Nigellocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Stenocereus* p. p.) × *Ritterocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Stenocereus* p. p.) **IS Phyllocactae** (→ × *Rittellocereus* P. V. Heath 1998 in *Calyx* 6 (1): 1) IPNI 2008
- Nopalxochia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Rhipsalis* **IT Phyllocactae** × **Rhipsalideae** (→ × *Nopalxalis* F. Süpple 1988 in *Succulenta* 67, 141) IK 1991
- Nopalxochia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Disocactus* p. p.) × *Selenicereus* **Phyllocactae** (→ × *Selenochia* G. D. Rowley 1982 in *Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U.K.)* 37, 79, as „× *Selenocha*“) IK 1987
- Oreocereus* × *Trichocereus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **Cereae** (→ × *Oreotrichocereus* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 125) IK 1996
- Salpingolobivia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) × *Soehrensia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echinopsis* p. p.) **IS Cereae** (→ × *Soehrenlobivia* 1981 Y. Ito, *The Cactaceae*, 650) IK 1987

## **Leuenbergerioideae 1: 8**

*Leuenbergeria* 8.

de Vos et al. 2025 propose to include this subfamily in *Pereskioideae*.

For basic types and hybrids see *Pereskioideae*.

## **Maihuanioideae 1: 2**

*Maihuenia* 2.

## **Opuntioideae 15: 220–350. 2 IG**

AP website 2025 3 tribes:

*Cylindropuntieae* 7: 79 *Cylindropuntia* 40, *Grusonia*, *Micropuntia*, ...

*Opuntieae* 7: >200 *Brasiliopuntia*, *Consolea* 10, *Opuntia* 200 (incl. *Corynopuntia*<sup>o</sup>) (12 IS), *Tacinga* 15, ...

*Pterocactae* = *Tephrocactae* 5: 33 *Austrocylindropuntia*, *Cumulopuntia*, *Maihueniopsis* 15, *Pterocactus*, *Tephrocactus*.

*Consolea* × *Opuntia* **Opuntieae** (→ × *Opulea* M. H. J. van der Meer 2019) POWO 2024 (nat. hyb. Caribbean)

*Cylindropuntia* × *Grusonia* **Cylindropuntieae** (→ × *Cylindronia robertsii*) Baker 2023, POWO 2024 (nat. hyb. Mexico, *C. alcahes* × *G. invicta*)

*Disocactus* × *Opuntia* **ISF Cactoideae Cereae** × **Opuntioideae Opuntieae** (→ × *Disuntia* M. H. J. van der Meer 2018 *Cact. Phantast.*) POWO 2025

*Disocactus* × *Opuntia* × *Selenicereus* **ISF Cactoideae Cereae** × **Opuntioideae Opuntieae** (→ × *Opuntara* van der Meer 2018 *Cact. Phantast.* 1 (1): 6) POWO 2025

*Epiphyllum* × *Opuntia* ISF Cactoideae Phyllocactae × Opuntioideae Opuntiae (→ × *Epipuntia* Mottram 2016 Cactician 4, 112) → **questionable**: see next entry

*Epiphyllum* × *Selenicereus* × *Opuntia* ISF Cactoideae Phyllocactae × Opuntioideae Opuntiae (→ × *Beahmara* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 1, 68) Heath 1992, IK 1996, POWO 2025 (accepted). **questionable**. This hybrid is based on 'Pygmalion' in the ESA (*Epiphyllum* Society of America) Directory 1983, p. 118 and is according to Heath 1992 supposed to be the cross (*Epiphyllum* × *Selenicereus*) (= × *Epinicereus*) 'Cooperi' × *Opuntia* spec. × *Epipuntia* and × *Beahmara* are treated as synonyms by some authors, but the first is bigeneric, the second trigeneric.

## Pereskioideae 1: 9. 2 IT/ISF

*Pereskia* 9 (incl. *Rhodocactus*<sup>o</sup>).

de Vos et al. 2025 propose to include *Leuenbergerioideae* in *Pereskioideae*.

Subfamilies **Pereskioideae** (1: 9) and **Leuenbergerioideae** (1: 8) belong to the same basic type. But possibly they even belong to a more extensive basic type of the whole family (see *Cactoideae*)?

*Leuenbergeria bleo* × *Pereskia* (= *Rhodocactus*<sup>o</sup>) ISF *Leuenbergerioideae* × *Pereskioideae* (*L. bleo* × *P. grandifolia* Leuenberger 1986 Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 41, 50 (→ × *Rhodenbergeria* M. H. J. van der Meer 2022)

*Leuenbergeria* × *Pereskia* ISF *Leuenbergerioideae* × *Pereskioideae* (→ × *Perenbergeria* M. H. J. van der Meer 2022) (*L. bleo* × *P. diaz-romeroana* and *L. bleo* × *P. grandifolius* Leuenberger 1986, Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 41: 50)

*Pereskia* (= *Rhodocactus*<sup>o</sup>) × *Pereskia* IS *Pereskioideae* (→ × *Rhodeskia* M. H. J. van der Meer 2022) (*R. nemorosus* = *P. nemorosa* × *P. diaz-romeroana* Leuenberger 1986 Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 41, 50)

## References:

Backeberg C (1958–1962) *Die Cactaceae. Handbuch der Kakteenkunde*. 6 vols. Jena: G. Fischer.

Boyle TH & Idnurm A (2003) Intergeneric hybridization between *Schlumbergera* Lem. and *Hatiora* Britt. & Rose (Cactaceae). *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 128, 724–730.

Cullmann W, Götz E & Gröner G (1986) *The encyclopedia of cacti*. Sherborne: Alphabooks. [With a classical diagram of crossings](#)

de Vos et al. (2025) Phylogenomics and classification of Cactaceae based on hundreds of nuclear genes. *Plant Syst. Evol.* 311, 28. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00606-025-01948-z>

de.wikipedia (2025). [https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liste\\_der\\_Kakteenhybridgattungen](https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liste_der_Kakteenhybridgattungen)

Götz E & Gröner G (2000) *Die Kakteen*. 7. Aufl. Stuttgart: Ulmer.

Hawkes MW (1982) Hybridizations in the Cactaceae. *Cact. Succ. J. Amer.* 54, 223–225, 243–246; 55, 31–36.

Heath PV (1989) The saga of × *Seleniphyllosum* (Cactaceae). *Taxon* 38, 148–150. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1220922>

Heath PV (1992a) Errors in the ESA Directory. *Calyx* 1 (2), 25–89.

- Heath PV (1992b) The nothogenera of the Cactaceae. *Calyx* 1 (3), 93–140.
- Hunt DR & Taylor NP (1991) The genera of Cactaceae: progress towards consensus. *Bradleya* 8, 85–107.
- Kutzelnigg H (2009, unpubl.) Neue Grundtypen bei Pflanzen. Kakteen: Cactaceae Cactoideae. Fachtagung Biologie der Studiengemeinschaft Wort und Wissen.
- Mottram R (2016) Cactaceae Generitaxa. *The Cactician* 4, 1–357.  
[https://www.crassulaceae.ch/docs/940b467dfd5453333fd8c33f7089ae91\\_Cactician%204%20HQ-1.pdf](https://www.crassulaceae.ch/docs/940b467dfd5453333fd8c33f7089ae91_Cactician%204%20HQ-1.pdf)
- Nyffeler R & Egli U (2010a) A farewell to dated ideas and concepts – molecular phylogenetics and a revised suprageneric classification of the family Cactaceae. *Schumannia* 6, 109–149. [Biodivers. Ecol. 3.]
- Nyffeler R & Egli U (2010b) An up-to date familial and suprafamilial classification of succulent plants. *Bradleya* 28, 125–144.
- Rowley GD (1962) Zur Genealogie der Phyllohybriden (Epicacti). p. 3545–3572 in Backeberg C (Hrsg.) *Die Cactaceae*. vol. 6. Jena: G. Fischer.
- Rowley GD (1982) Intergeneric hybrids in succulents. Part 2. *National Cactus and Succulent J.* 37, 2–6, 45–49, 76–80.
- Tel-Zur N et al. (2005) Cytogenetics of semi-fertile triploid and aneuploid intergeneric vine cacti hybrids. *J. Heredity* 96 (2), 124–131.  
<http://aob.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/94/4/527> *Hylocereus* × *Selenicereus*; see also Tel-Zur et al. (2004).
- Tel-Zur N et al. (2012) Intergeneric hybridization within the tribe Hylocereeae, subfamily Cactoideae (Cactaceae). *Israel J. Plant Sciences* 60 (3) Special Issue: SI, 325–334.
- van der Meer MHJ (2019) 11 new nothogenera and 7 new combinations in Cactaceae. *Cactologia Phantastica*. <https://doi.org/10.5281/ZENODO.2557879>
- van der Meer MHJ (2022) Three new nothogenera for hybrids between *Leuenbergeria*, *Pereskia* and *Rhodocactus* and a new combination in *Rhodocactus* (Cactaceae, Leuenbergerioideae, Pereskioideae). *Cact. Phantast.* 2022 (1)-2: 1. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6323287>
- Vite F et al. (1996) A natural hybrid population between *Neobuxbaumia tetetzo* and *Cephalocereus columna-trajani* (Cactaceae). *J. Arid Environments* 32, 395–405.

## **Calycanthaceae (Laurales) 5: 12. 1 IG**

sweetshrubs or spicebushes = **Gewürzstrauchgewächse**

2 subfamilies:

Calycanthoideae 3: 10.

Idiospermoideae 1: 1 *Idiospermum australiense* (Australia).

### **Calycanthoideae 3: 10**

*Calycanthus* 3 (North America), *Chimonanthus* 6 (China), *Sinocalycanthus* (China, by some authors included in *Calycanthus*).

IS: POWO (2026): *Calycanthus* IS)

*Calycanthus floridus* × *Sinocalycanthus* (= *Calycanthus*) *chinensis* (→ × *Sinocalycanthus* F. T. Lasseigne & Fantz 2001 HortScience 36 (4), 767) (*C. floridus* × *S. chinensis*) Lasseigne et al. 2001 (art. hyb.), IPNI 2008, POWO 2025

#### References:

Lasseigne FT et al. (2001) × *Sinocalycanthus raulstonii* (Calycanthaceae): A new intergeneric hybrid between *Sinocalycanthus chinensis* and *Calycanthus floridus*. HortScience 36, 765–767.

## Campanulaceae (Asterales) 84: 2400. 2 IG

bellflower family = Glockenblumengewächse

5 subfamilies (AP website 2025):

Nemacladoideae 2: 25.

Campanuloideae 50: 1050.

Cyphioideae 1: 65.

Cyphocarpoideae 1: 3.

Lobelioideae 29: 1200.

### Campanuloideae 50: 1050

AP website: 3 tribes.

IS: IPNI 2013: 24 IS (*Campanula* 11, *Dialypetalum* 1, *Edraianthus* 3, *Phyteuma* 4, *Wahlenbergia* 1).

*Campanula* × *Phyteuma* (→ „× *Fockeanthus*“ 1931 Wehrhahn, Gartenstauden 2, 985, in obs.)

Kovanda 1981 (Unconfirmed. “probably belongs to the realm of fantasy ... monstrosity of *P. hemisphaericum*.” ... In 1931 Wehrhahn published the name ×°*Fockeanthus hausmanii* (Rchb. f.) Wehrh. for the same plant to mark it as an intergeneric hybrid), IK 1947, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, Feng et al. 2024 (×°*Phyteupanula* nothogen. nov. Feng et al. Phytoneuron 2024), POWO 2025 (accepted as ×°*Phyteupanula*).

### Lobelioideae 29: 1200

*Centropogon*, *Lobelia*, *Siphocampylus*, ...

IS: IPNI 2013: *Lobelia* 4 IS.

*Centropogon* × *Siphocampylus* HY (*C. cornutus* × *S. betulifolius* → *C.* × *lucyanus* W. Bull 1871, art. hyb.) Zander 2008 POWO 2025 (*Centropogon* IS).

*Clermontia* × *Cyanea* Givnish et al. 2013 HY (supposed hybridogeneous origin of *Clermontia*)

#### References:

Givnish TJ et al. (2013) Phylogeny, floral evolution, and inter-island dispersal in Hawaiian *Clermontia* (Campanulaceae) based on ISSR variation and plastid spacer sequences. PLOS ONE 8 (5) Article Number: e62566. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0062566

Kovanda M (1981) Studies in *Phyteuma*. Preslia 53, 211–238.

[http://www.preslia.cz/archive/Preslia\\_53\\_1981\\_211-238.pdf](http://www.preslia.cz/archive/Preslia_53_1981_211-238.pdf)

Reichenbach HG (1877) Über einen merkwürdigen *Campanula*-Bastard aus Tirol. Flora 60, 30–31. <http://www.botanicus.org/item/31753002307269>. only one plant, which died. With diagnosis.

## **Cannabaceae (Rosales) 10: 117**

**hemp family = Hanfgewächse**

*Aphananthe*, *Cannabis* 3, *Celtis* 74, *Humulus*, *Lozanella*, ...

**IS:** PNI 2013: *Cannabis* 1 IS. POWO 2026: 0 IS. Many hybrids exist within *Cannabis*, but it is problematic to attribute them to species.

## **Caprifoliaceae (Dipsacales) 31: 890**

**honeysuckle family = Geißblattgewächse**

AP website 2025: 7 subfamilies:

Caprifolioideae 5: 220.

Diervilloideae 2: 16.

Dipsacoideae 11: 290.

Linnaeoideae 6: 20.

Morinoideae 2–3: 13.

Valerianoideae 5: 375.

Zabelioideae 1: 4–6.

**IS:** IPNI 2013 (classical circumscription of Caprifoliaceae): *Abelia* 2 IS, *Dierovilla* 1 IS, *Linnaea* 1 IS, *Lonicera* 19 IS, *Sambucus* 1 IS, *Triosteum* 1 IS, *Viburnum* 7 IS, *Weigela* 3 IS.

### **Diervilloideae 2: 16. 1 IG**

**bush honeysuckle family = Weigelien-Verwandte**

*Dierovilla* 3, *Weigela* 13 (incl. *Weigelastrum*<sup>o</sup> *maximowiczii*, *Macrodiervilla*<sup>o</sup> *middendorffiana*).

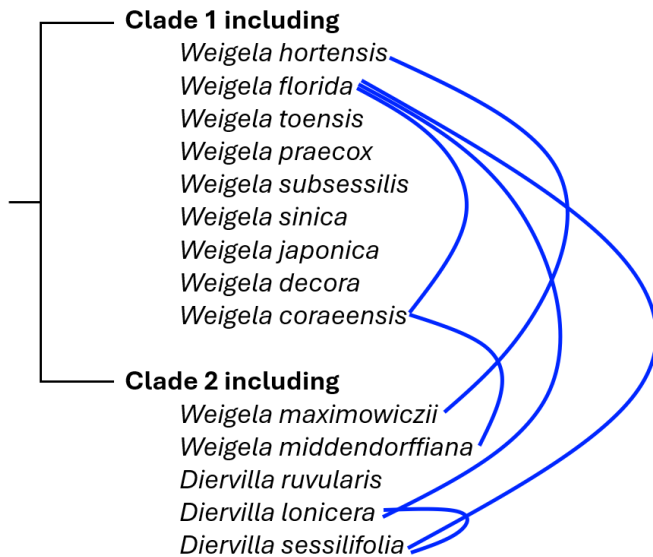
The taxonomy is still matter of discussion, some authors accept only one genus *Weigela*, other authors up to 6 genera.

Basic type **Caprifoliaceae subfamily Diervilloideae (2: 16):** The 2 genera and the most distant species of the larger genus *Weigela* are connected by hybridization.

**IS:** POWO (2026) *Weigela* 3 IS (*coraensis* × *florida*; *coraensis* × *middendorffiana*; *decora* × *floribunda*), *Dierovilla* 1 IS (*lonicera* × *sessilifolia*).

Yokoyama et al (2002) add *Weigela hortensis* × *W. maximowiczii*, nat. hyb.

*Dierovilla lonicera*, *sessiliflora* × *Weigela florida* **Diervilloideae** Touchell et al. 2006 (art. hyb, EC, only a small part was successful).



**Caprifoliaceae subfamily Diervilloideae:** hybrid connections in the simplified phylogeny after Kim & Kim (1999, fig. 2. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1007%2FPL00013887>).

## Dipsacoideae 11: 290

### honeysuckle family = Kardengewächse

AP website 2026 two tribes:

Dipsaceae 10: 290 *Bassecoja* 3, *Callistemma*, *Cephalaria* 102, *Dipsacus* 21, *Knautia* 60, *Lomelosia* 63, *Pterocephalus* 34, *Pycnocomon* 2, *Scabiosa* 68, *Succisa*, *Succisella*.

Triplostegieae: *Triplostegia* 1: 1.

en.wikipedia separates the following genera in an own subfamily Scabiosoideae (partly following Mayer & Ehrendorfer 2013. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tax.621010>): *Lomelosia*, *Pterocephalus*, *Pycnocomon*, *Scabiosa*.

**IS:** IPNI 28 IS (*Dipsacus* 1, *Knautia* incl. *Trichera*° 17, *Scabiosa* incl. *Lomelosia*° 7)

*Knautia* × *Succisa* **Dipsaceae** or **Succiseae** × **Knautieae** (→ × *Succisoknautia* Baksay 1952 in Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungar., n. s. 2, 255) (*K. drymeia* × *S. pratensis*) IK 1959, POWO 2025.

## Linnaeoideae 6: 20. 1 IG

*Abelia*, *Dipelta*, *Kolkwitzia*, *Linnaea*, ...

*Abelia* × *Kolkwitzia* **EC** (→ × *Kobelia amabilis* Naranjo & Robacker 2022 (*A. chinensis* × *K. amabilis*, EC, sterile), POWO 2025

### References:

Kim Y-D & Kim S-H (1999) Phylogeny of *Weigela* and *Diervilla* (Caprifoliaceae) based on nuclear rDNA ITS sequences: biogeographic and taxonomic implications. J. Plant Res. 112, 331–341. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1007%2FPL00013887>

Naranjo LL & Robacker CD (2022) *Kolkwitzia* × *Abelia*: A new *Abelia* hybrid with ornamental potential? HortSci 57, 774–776. <https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI16562-22>

Touchell D, Vilorio Z & Ranney T (2006) Intergeneric hybrids between *Weigela* and *Diervilla*

(Caprifoliaceae). HortScience 41 (4), 1008. <https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI.41.4.1008D>  
Yokoyama J et al. (2002). The intersectional hybrid between *Weigela hortensis* and *W. maximowiczii* (Caprifoliaceae). Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society 138, 369–380. [doi: 10.1046/j.1095-8339.2002.00033](https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1095-8339.2002.00033).

## Caricaceae (Brassicales) 6: 28. 1 IG

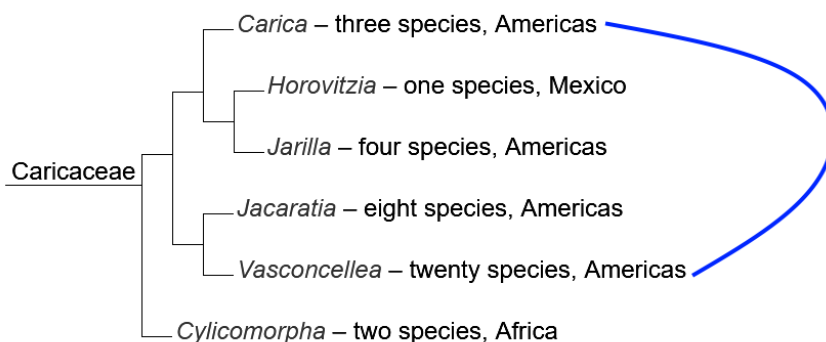
papaya family = Melonenbaumgewächse

*Carica* (incl. *Papaya*) 3, *Cylicomorpha* 2 (Africa), *Vasconcellea* 20, ...

Probably **basic type Caricaceae** (6: 28): The two distant genera *Carica* and *Vasconcellea*, formerly thought to be closely related, are linked by hybridization.

IS: POWO 2026: *Vasconcellea* 1 IS (*pubescens* × *stipulata*, nat. hyb. → *V.* × *pentagona* = *heilbornii*).

*Carica* × *Vasconcellea* Horovitz & Jimenez 1967, Vegas et al. 2003, Sajise et al. 2004, Dinesh et al. 2007



**Caricaceae:** hybrid connections in the phylogeny of Carvalho & Renner 2013  
<https://doi.org/10.3897/2Fphytokeys.29.6103>, from en.wikipedia (2026, CC BY SA 4.0).

### References:

- Dinesh MR et al. (2007) Breaking the intergeneric crossing barrier in papaya using sucrose treatment. *Scientia Horticulturae* 114, 33–36.
- Drew R et al. (2007) Intergeneric hybridisation between *Carica papaya* and wild *Vasconcellea* species and identification of a PRSV-P resistance gene. *Acta Hort. (ISHS)* 738, 165–169.
- Horovitz S & Jimenez H (1967) Report on the interspecific and intergeneric crossing in Caricaceae and its phytotechnical implications. 7th Latin America Plant Technique Meeting. Maracay, Venezuela 1967, pp. 98–99.
- Jayavalli et al. (2011) Breaking the intergeneric hybridization barrier in *Carica papaya* and *Vasconcellea cauliflora*. *Scientia Horticulturae* 130, 787–794.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2011.09.004>
- Sajise AGC et al. (2004) Cross compatibility of elite papaya inbred lines to an intergeneric hybrid of *Carica papaya* L. × *Vasconcellea quercifolia* (Saint-Hil.) Hieron. *New Directions for a Diverse Planet: Proceedings of the 4th International Crop Science Congress, Brisbane, 26 Sept 1 Oct 2004*.  
[http://www.cropscience.org.au/icsc2004/poster/3/4/3/1220\\_godwin.htm?print=1](http://www.cropscience.org.au/icsc2004/poster/3/4/3/1220_godwin.htm?print=1)

Vegas A et al. (2003) Obtention, regeneration and evaluation of intergeneric hybrids between *Carica papaya* and *Vasconcellea cauliflora*. [Spanish] *Interciencia* 28 (12), 710–714.  
[http://www.interciencia.org/v28\\_12/indexe.html](http://www.interciencia.org/v28_12/indexe.html)

## **Caryophyllaceae (Caryophyllales) 66: 2200**

**carnation family or pink family = Nelkengewächse**

The division of the family is problematic.

AP website 2025: 11 tribes:

Alsineae, Arenarieae, Caryophylleae, Corrigioleae (= Molluginaceae p. p.) 2: 16, Eremogoneae 2: 68, Paronychieae (= Illecebraceae p. p.) 15: 900, Polycarpaeae, Sagineae, Scleranthaeae, Sileneae 6: 738, Sperguleae.

### Alsineae 16: 545

*Alsinidendron*<sup>o</sup> (= *Schiedea* p. p.) × *Schiedea* **IS** Weller & Sakai 1991, Weller et al. 2001

### Caryophylleae 14: 730. **1 IG**

*Dianthus barbatus*, *caryophyllus* × *Gypsophila paniculata* **SO** somatic hybrid, probably asymmetric Nakano & Mii 1993, Nakano et al. 1996 (symmetric?)

*Saponaria* × *Vaccaria*<sup>o</sup> (= *Gypsophila* p. p.) Khoshoo & Bhatia 1961, Maheshwari 1962, Knobloch 1972

### Sileneae 6: 800

*Silene* 486, ...

*Coronaria*<sup>o</sup> (*Lychnis*<sup>o</sup>, *Silene*) × *Melandrium*<sup>o</sup> (*Silene*) **IS** (→ „× *Coromelandrium*“ Graebn. 1920 in Aschers. & Graebn. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 5, 11, 54, art. hybr.; = × *Coromelandrium roseum*)

*Lychnis*<sup>o</sup> (*Silene*<sup>o</sup>) div. spec. × *Silene* (incl. *Melandrium*<sup>o</sup>) div. spec. **IS** (→ × *Lychnisilene* Ciferri & Giacom. 1954 Nomencl. Fl. Ital., Pt. 2, 291) **IK** 1947, Crang & Dean 1971, Knobloch 1972 (10 nothospecies), **IK** 1974, Willis 1985, Zenkteler et al. 2005 (EC), Jiang et al. 2014, POWO 2025 (*Silene* **IS**)

### **References:**

- Crang RE & Dean HL (1971) An intergeneric hybrid in the Sileneae (Caryophyllaceae). *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club* 98, 214–217. <http://www.jstor.org/pss/2483687>
- Jiang L et al. (2014) Cross-compatibility in intraspecific and interspecific hybridization within *Lychnis* and intergeneric hybridization between *Lychnis* and *Silene*. *HortScience* 49, 1136–1141.
- Khoshoo TN & Bhatia SK (1961) Cytogenetics of the intergeneric hybrid, *Vaccaria grandiflora* by *Saponaria vaccaria*. *Current Science* 30 (9), 327–328.
- Kruckeberg AR (1961) Artificial crosses of western North American *Silenes*. *Brittonia* 13, 305–333.
- Kruckeberg AR (1962) Intergeneric hybrids in the Lychnideae (Caryophyllaceae). *Brittonia* 14, 311–321 <http://www.jstor.org/pss/2805248> hybridization within *Silene* s. l.

- Maheshwari JK (1962) A comment on cytogenetics of intergeneric hybrid *Vaccaria grandiflora* × *Saponaria vaccaria*. *Current Science* 31 (5), 212 ff.
- Nakano M & Mii M (1993) Callus and root formation from an intergeneric somatic hybrid between *Dianthus caryophyllus* and *Gypsophila paniculata*. *Scientia Horticulturae* (Amsterdam) 53 (1–2), 13–19.
- Nakano M, Hoshino Y & Mii M (1996) Intergeneric somatic hybrid plantlets between *Dianthus barbatus* and *Gypsophila paniculata* obtained by electrofusion. *Theoretical & Applied Genetics* 92 (2), 170–172. **SO somatic, symmetric?**
- Weller SG & Sakai AK (1991) The genetic basis of male sterility in *Schiedea* (Caryophyllaceae), an endemic Hawaiian genus. *Heredity* 67, 265–274.
- Weller SG et al. (2001) Artificial and natural hybridization in *Schiedea* and *Alsinidendron* (Caryophyllaceae: Alsinoideae): the importance of phylogeny, genetic divergence, breeding system, and population size. *Syst. Bot.* 26, 571–584.
- Zenkter M et al. (2005) Embryological studies on ovules of *Melandrium album* pollinated in vitro with *Lychnis coronaria* pollen grains. *Acta Biol. Cracoviensia Ser. Bot.* 47 (1), 135–138.

## **Cercidiphyllaceae (Saxifragales) 1: 2 + fossil taxa**

**katsura = Katsura- oder Judasblattbäume**

Living fossil.

*Cercidiphyllum* 2.

Probably **basic type family Cercidophyllaceae (1: 2): monogeneric family with a unique set of characteristics.**

## **Chenopodiaceae → Amaranthaceae**

### **Cistaceae (Malvales) 8: 207. 1 IG**

**rock-rose family = Zistrosengewächse**

Monophyletic. But the subdivision varies much according to the author, 3 tribes:

Cisteeae 6: 181, Fumaneae 1: 9, Lecheeae 1: 17.

#### Cisteeae 6: 181

*Cistus* 18, *Halimium* 30 (incl. *Crocanthemum*<sup>o</sup>), *Helianthemum* 136, *Hudsonia* 3, *Tuberaria* 12, *Pakaraimaea* (position unresolved).

**IS:** POWO 2026 *Cistus* 105 IS, *Halimium* 3 IS, *Helianthemum* 43 IS, *Hudsonia* 1S, *Tuberaria* 1 IS.

Some authors include *Halimium* in *Cistus*.

**In Cistaceae tribe Cisteeae the high number of 105 interspecific hybrids in genus *Cistus* with only 18 species is remarkable, supplemented by 11 nothospecies connecting the genera *Cistus* and *Halimium* which by some authors are classified as congeneric. Thus, probably all species of *Cistus* s. l. (48) belong to the same basic type.**

*Cistus salvifolius* × *Halimium* div. spec. **Cisteae** (→ × *Halimiocistus* Janchen 1925 in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam. ed. 2, 21: 304) IK 1929, Knobloch 1972 (11 nothospecies!), Willis 1985, Zander 2008, POWO 2026 (10 nothospecies), AP website 2026

## **Colchicaceae (Liliales) 15: 255**

meadow saffron or autumn-crocus family =Herbstzeitlosengewächse

AP website 2025: 3 subfamilies.

IS: POWO 2026: *Colchicum* 3 S, *Disorum* 1 IS.

### **Colchicoideae 9: 210**

3 tribes.

### **Colchiceae 5: 170. 1 IG**

*Colchicum*, *Hexacyrtis*, *Gloriosa* (incl. *Littonia*°), *Ornithoglossum*, *Sandersonia*.

*Gloriosa* × *Littonia*° (= *Gloriosa* p. p.) **IS** Amano et al. 2007, 2008

*Gloriosa* × *Sandersonia* **EC** Nakamura et al. 2005, Amano et al. 2007, Nakamura et al. 2007

*Littonia*° (= *Gloriosa* p. p.) × *Sandersonia* **EC** art. hyb. (→ × *Santonica* Eason, E. R. Morgan Mullan & G. K. Burge 2001 Postharv. Biol. Technol. 22: 93) Morgan et al. 2001, 2003, Amano et al. 2007, IPNI 2011, POWO 2025

#### **References:**

Amano J et al. (2007) Early identification of intra- and intergeneric hybrids among Colchicaceous ornamentals, *Gloriosa* spp., *Littonia modesta* Hook. and *Sandersonia aurantiaca* Hook., by flow cytometry and random amplified polymorphic DNA analyses. J. Japan. Soc. Hort. Sci. 76, 73–78.

<http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/klu/euph/2011/00000181/00000002/00000393>

Amano J et al. (2008) Morphological characterization of three intergeneric hybrids among *Gloriosa superba* 'Lutea', *Littonia modesta*, and *Sandersonia aurantiaca* (Colchicaceae). HortScience 43 (1), 115–118.

Burge GK et al. (2008) *Sandersonia aurantiaca*: domestication of a new ornamental crop. Sci Hort. 118 (2) 87–99.

Morgan ER et al. (2001) Wide crosses in the Colchicaceae: *Sandersonia aurantiaca* (Hook.) × *Littonia modesta* (Hook.). Euphytica 121, 343–348. **EC**

Morgan ER et al. (2003) 'Santonica Golden Lights': A novel intergeneric hybrid of *Sandersonia* and *Littonia* (Colchicaceae). HortScience 38, 466–467.

Nakamura T et al. (2005) Production of intergeneric hybrid plants between *Sandersonia aurantiaca* and *Gloriosa rothschildiana* via ovule culture (Colchicaceae). Euphytica 142, 283–289.

<http://www.springerlink.com/content/kx23jk15k76k/?p=cdf430ce6b042e28b0ae585519ba64a&pi=33>

## **Convolvulaceae (incl. Cuscutaceae) (Solanales) 60: 1600**

IPNI 2011: 9 IS (*Calystegia* 3, *Convolvulus* 2, *Ipomoea* (incl. *Quamoclit*°) 4.)

## Cornaceae (Cornales) 2: 115

According to en.wikipedia 2024 the systematics of Cornaceae has been remarkably unsettled and controversial, and many genera have been added to it and removed from it over time.

Some authors split *Cornus* into several separate genera.

AP website 2025: *Alangium* 50, *Cornus* 65 (incl. *Swida*°).

POWO 2025: *Cornus* 5 IS

## Crassulaceae (Saxifragales) 34: 1480

**crassulas, stonecrops = Dickblattgewächse**

The subdivision of the family is still matter of discussion.

3 subfamilies (AP website 2025):

Crassuloideae 1: 200.

Cotyledonoideae = Kalanchoideae 4: 240.

Sempervivoideae 30: 1005.

### Crassuloideae 1: 200

*Crassula* 200 (incl. *Tillaea*°).

IS: IPNI 2013: *Crassula* 10 IS.

Probably **basic type Crassulaceae subfamily Crassuloideae** (*Crassula*) (1: 200). The subfamily is monophyletic and separated from Sempervivoideae by several molecular and morphological characters (t'Hart 1995, p. 163), e.g. leaves opposite, generally with hydathodes at the leaf margin and one whorl of stamina only.

*Crassula* × *Rochea*° (= *Crassula* p. p.) IS (→ × *Rocheassula* Rowley 1973 in Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.) 28, 7) IK 1981

*Globulea*° (= *Crassula* p. p.) × *Purgosea*° (= *Crassula* p. p.) IS (→ × *Purgobulea* P. V. Heath 1995 in Calyx 5, 48 – as „× *Pyrgobulea*“ = *Crassula serpentaria*) IK 1996

*Kalosanthes*° (= *Crassula* p. p.) × *Rochea*° (= *Crassula* p. p.) IS (→ × *Kalorochea* Veitch 1898 in J. Roy. Hort. Soc. 22, p.146) IK 1981

### Cotyledonoideae = Kalanchoideae 4: 200

*Adromischus*, *Cotyledon*, *Kalanchoe* 145 (incl. *Bryophyllum*°, *Kitchingia*°, *Tylecodon* 46.

IS: IPNI 2013: *Adromischus* 1, *Kalanchoe* 50.

*Bryophyllum*° (= *Kalanchoe* p. p.) × *Kalanchoe* IS (→ × *Bryokalanchoe* Resende 1956 in Bol. Soc. Portug. Cienc. Nat. 21, 241) IK 1974, POWO 2025

**Sempervivoideae** (= Sedoideae) 30: 1005. **in total: 5 IG + 1IT**

The subdivision is matter of debate. AP website 2025: no subdivision! Monophyletic.  
5 tribes according to Messerschmid et al. 2020:

Aeonieae 3: 70.

Sedeae 12: 520.

Semperviveae 2: 75.

Telephieae 6: 50.

Umbiliceae 5: 100.

Probably **basic type Crassulaceae subfamily Sempervivoideae** (30: 1005). The subfamily is monophyletic (Messerschmid et al. 2020). The genera are closely related, and it is not easy to define their exact delimitations or to construct a precise subdivision of the subfamily. For hybrids between tribes see the figure below. The connection between *Aeonium* and *Sempervivum* is intertribal (Aeonieae –Semperviveae); it was confirmed in 2020, see the figure below. – It is necessary to wait for a revised taxonomy of the subfamily.

*Sedum* s. l. is highly polyphyletic, and its species currently belong to different tribes!!

Aeonieae *Sedum caeruleum, jaccardianum, modestum, pubescens, surculosum.*

Sedeae Acre-clade: 350, Leucosedum-Clade 120.

Semperviveae (*Petrosedum* 17 = *Sedum* ser. *Rupestria*) *forsterianum, ochroleucum, rupestre, sediforme, ...*

Telephieae (*Hylotelephium* 29 = *Sedum* subgen. *Telephium*) *Sedum telephium, spectabile, ...*

Umbiliceae (*Phedimus* 18) *Sedum aizoon, hybridus, kamtschaticus, spurius, ...*

Therefore, in hybrids comprising „*Sedum*“ as one parent, it is important to know the species. On the other hand, this situation shows the very close relation of the members of Sempervivoideae. – For proposals to resolve the *Sedum*-problem and the taxonomy of the subfamily, see Messerschmid et al. 2020. In their summary they write: “we believe that combination of all 14 genera currently recognized in tribe Sedeae (= clades Leucosedum plus Acre) into *Sedum* might be the most stable solution of the “*Sedum* problem”. This new *Sedum* s. l. would then comprise approximately 755 species.”

### Aeonieae 5: 70. 4 IG + 1 IT

*Aeonium* (incl. *Greenovia*<sup>o</sup>), *Aichryson*, *Hypagophytum* 1, *Monanthes*, *Sedum* p. p. (*caeruleum, jaccardianum, modestum, pubescens, surculosum*)

IS: IPNI 2013: *Aeonium* 65, *Aichryson* 6, *Greenovia* 1, *Monanthes* 13,

*Aeonium* × *Aichryson* **Aeonieae** (→ × *Aeonichryson* P. V. Heath 1992 in *Calyx* 2, 59; = *Sempervivum aizoides*) IK 1996, Scarlet 2025

*Aeonium* × *Aichryson* × *Monanthes* **Aeonieae** Scarlet 2025

*Aeonium* × *Monanthes* **Aeonieae** Scarlet 2025

*Aeonium* div. spec. × *Greenovia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Aeonium*) div. spec. **IS Aeonieae** (→ × *Greenonium* G. D. Rowley 1958 *Nat. Cact. Succ. J.* 13, 758 = „× *Aeonio-greenovia*“ Voggenreiter 1974 in *Diss. Bot.* 26, not in accordance with the code art. 11.2, H 4.1, 317–324; cf. Voggenreiter 1974 in *Cuad. Bot. Canar.* 25, 15) (nat. hyb.), Praeger 1932, Rowley 1982, IK 1996, Eggli 2003 (sub *Aeonium* s. l.)

*Aeonium* × *Sempervivum* **IT Aeonieae** × **Semperviveae** (→ × *Semponium* D. Michael 2020 *CactusWorld*) Smith 1979, Lea & Michael 2020 (art. hyb. A. ‘Ice Warrior’ × S. ‘Green Ice’),

POWO 2025 (accepted, with picture, several cultivars)

*Aichryson* × *Monanthes* Scarlet 2025

## Sedeae 12: 520

AP-website 2025 includes the following genera in *Sedum*, so that all hybrids listed are now **IS**: *Afroviella*, *Cremnophila*, *Dudleya*, *Echeveria*, *Graptopetalum* (incl. *Byrnesia*<sup>o</sup>), *Lenophyllum*, *Pachyphytum*, *Pistorinia*, *Prometheum*, *Rosularia*, *Sedella*, *Sedum* 470, *Thompsonella*, *Villadia*.

**IS**: IPNI 2013: *Dudleya* 1, *Echeveria* 31.

*Byrnesia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Graptopetalum* p. p.) × *Echeveria* **Sedeae** (→ × *Echenesia* P. V. Heath 1994 in *Calyx* 4, 132) IK 1996

*Courantia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echeveria* p. p.) × *Pachyphytum*<sup>o</sup> (= *Sedum* p. p.) **Sedeae** (→ × *Pachyrantia* Walth. 1931 in *Cact. & Succ. Journ. Amer.* 3, 11, in obs.) IK 1938

*Cremnophila linguifolium* (= *Sedum* p. p.) × *Echeveria elegans* **Sedeae** (→ × *Cremneria* Moran 1975 in *Bailey* 19, 145) Knobloch 1972, IK 1981, Eggli 2003

*Cremnophila* × *Echeveria* × *Graptopetalum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Cremnovelum* Bischofb. 2025) POWO 2025

*Cremnophila linguifolium* × *Graptopetalum fruticosum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Cremnopetalum* Kimmach & Moran 1986 *Cact. Succ. J. (US)* 58, 55) Knobloch 1972, Eggli 2003

*Cremnophila nutans* × *Sedum humifusum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Cremnosedum* M. Kimmach & G. L. Lyon 1981 in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)* 53, 69) IK 1991, Eggli 2003

*Cremnophila* (= *Sedum* p. p.) × *Thompsonella* **Sedeae** (→ × *Cremsonella* C. H. Uhl 1994 in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)* 66, 177: *C. nutans* × *T. minutiflora*) IK 1996, Eggli 2003

*Cremnophila* (= *Sedum* p. p.) × *Villadia* **Sedeae** (→ × *Cremnadia* C. H. Uhl 1994 in *Cact. Succ. J. (U.S.A.)* 66, 215) (*C. nutans* × *V. nelsonii*) IK 1996, Eggli 2003

*Dudleya* × *Echeveria* (this cross is doubted by Uhl 1994a) (→ × *Dudleveria* Rowley 1958 in *Nat. Cact. & Succ. Journ.* 13, 75) IK 1966, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985

*Dudleya* × *Hasseanthus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Dudleya* p. p.) **IS** (→ × *Hasseleya* J. M. H. Shaw 2018) (this cross is doubted by Uhl 1994a) Knobloch 1972, POWO 2025 (unplaced)

*Dudleya* × *Tylecodon* **ISF Sempervivoideae** × **Cotyledonoideae** (→ × *Dudledon* S. A. Hammer 2004 *Mesemb Study Group Bull.* 19, 6) POWO 2025 (unplaced)

*Echeveria* × *Graptopetalum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Graptoveria* Gossot in *Marnier-Lapostolle* 1949; Rowley 1958 in *Nat. Cact. & Succ. Journ.* 13, 75; = “× *Echepetalum*”) IK 1966, Knobloch 1972, Rowley 1982, Willis 1985, Eggli 2003

*Echeveria* × *Graptopetalum* × *Pachyphytum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Graptophyria* Bischofb.) POWO 2025

*Echeveria* × *Graptopetalum* × *Sedum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Graptovedum* Bischofb.) POWO 2025

*Echeveria* div. spec. × *Lenophyllum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Lenoveria* C. H. Uhl 1993 in *Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.)* 65, 272) IK 1996, Eggli 2003

*Echeveria* div. spec. × *Pachyphytum* div. spec. **Sedeae** (→ × *Pachyveria* hort. ex Haage & Schmidt 1926 apud A. Berger 1930 in *Engler & Prantl, Nat. Pflanzenfam.* 18a, 481; = × *Echephytum* Gossot 1938 in *Notre Vallée*, Nos. 24, 25, 35, 38) IK 1938, Knobloch 1972, Willis 1985, Zander 2008, Eggli 1994, Eggli 2003

*Echeveria* × *Pachyphytum* × *Sedum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Pachevedum* Bischofb. 2009 *Int. Cact. Advent.*

- 81: 27; cf. Repert. Pl. Succ. 60:10 (2010)) (trigeneric) IPNI 2013, *P. oviferum* × *E. derenbergii* × *S. morganianum*
- Echeveria derenbergii* × *Sedum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Sedeveeria* E. Walther 1953 in Cact. & Succ. Journ. Amer. 25, 20) (art. hyb. *E. derenbergii* × *S. pachyphyllum* → × *Sedeveeria hummellii*) IK 1959, Knobloch 1972, Eggli 1994, Eggli 2003, Gallo et al. 2020 (nat. hyb. *E. agavoides* × *S. pachyphyllum* → × *Sedeveeria mauroi* introduced species in Italy), POWO 2025
- Echeveria* div. spec. × *Thompsonella* **Sedeae** (→ × *Thompsoveria* C. H. Uhl 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 66, 177) IK 1996, Uhl 1994 b, Eggli 20 03
- Echeveria chapalensis* × *Villadia grandisepala* **Sedeae** (→ × *Villeveria* C. H. Uhl 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 66, 215) IK 1996, Uhl 1994 c, Eggli 2003
- Graptopetalum* div. spec. × *Lenophyllum* div. spec. **Sedeae** (→ × *Lenaptopetalum* G. D. Rowley 1982 in Nation. Cact. Succ. J. (U. K.) 37, 77 = „× *Lengraptophyllum*“ 1980 G. D. Rowley, Name that Succulent, 154, not according to Art. H 7) Knobloch 1972, IK 1987, Uhl 1993, Eggli 2003
- Graptopetalum filiferum* × *Pachyphytum oviferum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Graptophytum* Gossot in Marnier Lapostolle 1949) Knobloch 1972, Rowley 1982, Eggli 2003
- Graptopetalum* × *Pachyphytum* × *Sedum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Setophytum* Bischofb. 2022) POWO 2025)
- Graptopetalum* × *Sedum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Graptosedum* 1980 G. D. Rowley, Name that Succulent, 153) (*G. fruticosum* × *S.* div. spec.) Knobloch 1972, IK 1987, Eggli 1994, Eggli 2003
- Graptopetalum* × *Tacitus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Graptopetalum* p. p.) **IS Sedeae** (→ × *Tacipetalum* C. H. Uhl 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 144) IK 1996
- Graptopetalum* × *Thompsonella* **Sedeae** (→ × *Grapsonella* 1980 G. D. Rowley, Name that Succulent, 152) Uhl 1970, Knobloch 1972, IK 1987, Uhl 1994b, Eggli 2003
- Graptopetalum fruticosum* × *Villadia* **Sedeae** (→ × *Graptoladia* C. H. Uhl 1994 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 66, 216) IK 1996, Uhl 1994c, Eggli 2003
- Lenophyllum reflexum* × *Pachyphytum hookeri* **Sedeae** (→ × *Lenophytum* C. H. Uhl 1993 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 65, 273) Uhl 1993, IK 1996, Eggli 2003
- Pachyphytum* × *Sedum* **Sedeae** (→ × *Pachysedum* Jacobsen 1970 Sukkulent. Lex., 274) IK 1974, Rowley 1982, Eggli 1994, Eggli 2003
- Pachyphytum* × *Tacitus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Graptopetalum* p. p.) **Sedeae** (→ × *Taciphytum* C. H. Uhl 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 67, 145) IK 1996
- Pachyphytum hookeri* × *Thompsonella* div. spec. **Sedeae** (→ × *Thompsophytum* C. H. Uhl 1994 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 66, 179) IK 1996, Eggli 2003
- Pachyphytum* × *Urbinia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echeveria* p. p.) **Sedeae** (→ × *Urbiphytum* Gossot 1938 in Notre Vallee, Nos. 24, 25, 34) IK 1959
- Pachyphytum hookeri* etc. × *Villadia nelsonii* etc. **Sedeae** (→ × *Pachyladia* C. H. Uhl 1994 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 66, 216) Uhl 1994c, IK 1996, Eggli 2003
- Sedum* × *Tacitus*<sup>o</sup> (= *Graptopetalum* p. p.) **Sedeae** (→ × *Tacisedum* Bischofb. 2009 Int. Cact. Advent. 81: 25; cf. Repert. Pl. Succ. 60: 10 (2010)) IPNI 2013
- Sedum* div. spec. × *Thompsonella* div. spec. **Sedeae** (→ × *Thompsosedum* C. H. Uhl 1995 in Cact. Succ. J. (U. S. A.) 66, 179) Uhl 1995, IK 1996, Eggli 2003
- Sedum* × *Urbinia*<sup>o</sup> (= *Echeveria* p. p.) **Sedeae** (→ *Sedurbinia* Nigel Taylor 1972 in Cact. Succ. J. Gt. Brit. 34, 91 = × *Sedeveeria*) IK 1981
- Sedum* div. spec. × *Villadia* **Sedeae** (→ × *Sedadia* Moran 1975 in Bailey 19, 147) Knobloch 1972,

**Semperviveae 2–3: 75. 1 IT**

*Petrosedum* 17 (= *Sedum* ser. *Rupestria*) *forsterianum*, *ochroleucum*, *rupestre*, *sediforme*, ...  
*Sempervivum* (incl. *Jovibarba*° *globifera*, *heuffelii*)).

IS: Gallo (2012), en.wikipedia (2025) *Petrosedum* (= *Sedum* ser. *Rupestria*) 11 IS.  
 POWO (2026) *Sempervivum* 19 IS.

*Aeonium* × *Sempervivum* IT **Aeonieae** × **Semperviveae** (→ × *Semponium* D. Michael 2020  
 CactusWorld) Smith 1979, Lea & Michael 2020 (art. hyb. A. 'Ice Warrior' × S. 'Green Ice'),  
 POWO 2025 (accepted, with picture, several cultivars)

*Jovibarba* div. spec. × *Sempervivum* div. spec. IS **Semperviveae** → × *Jovivum* G. D. Rowley 1980  
 Name that Succulent, 154) Stojanov & Stefanov 1948 (*J. heuffelii* × *S. marmoratum*, Bulgaria,  
 without description), Favarger et al. 1968 (*J. globifera* ssp. *hirta* = *Diopogon* h. × *S. montanum*,  
 art. hyb), Rowley 1982, IK 1987, Egli 2003 (sub *Sempervivum*), POWO 2025

**Telephieae 6: 50. 1 IG**

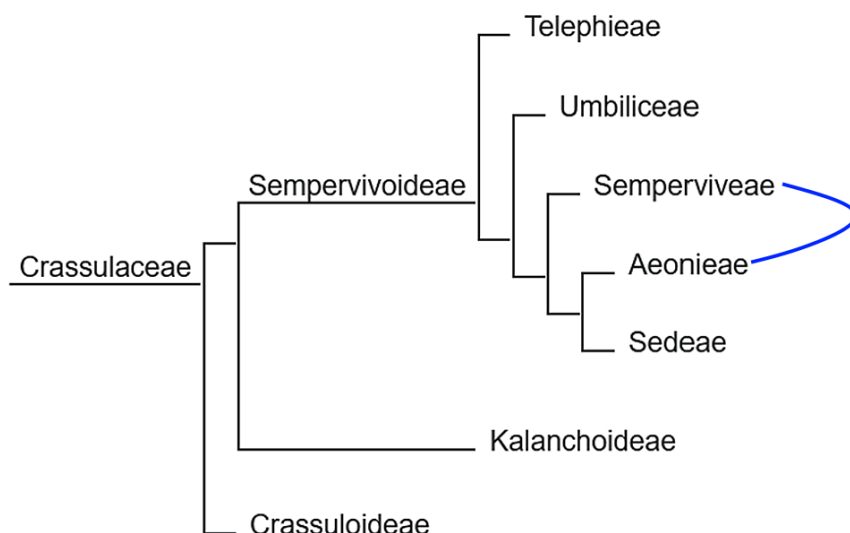
*Hylotelephium* 29 (formerly *Sedum* subgen. *Telephium*) (1 IS), *Kungia* 2, *Meterostachys* 1,  
*Orostachys* 13, *Perrierosedum*, *Sinocrassula* 5.

IS: IPNI 2013: *Hylotelephium* 2 IS.

*Hylotelephium* („*Sedum*“) × *Orostachys* **Telephieae** (→ × *Hylostachys* J. M. H. Shaw 2017 art.  
 hyb. *Sedum* Society Newsletter 121: 62, April 2017, mainly called by the incorrect name „×  
*Sedoro*“ 'Blue Elf' Garden Crossings LLC (US)

**Umbiliceae 5: 100**

*Aizopsis*, *Phedimus* 18 (= *Sedum* *aizoon*, *hybridus*, ...), *Pseudosedum*, *Rhodiola*, *Umbilicus*.



**Crassulaceae:** hybrid connections in the phylogeny of Thiede & Eggli (2007. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-32219-1%2012>), from de.wikipedia (2026, CC BY SA 4.0).

## References:

- Eggli U (1994) Sukkulenten. Stuttgart: Ulmer.
- Eggli U (2003) Illustrated Handbook of Succulent Plants: Crassulaceae. Heidelberg: Springer.
- Eggli U & Taylor N (1994) List of names of succulent plants other than cacti published 1950–1992 from Repertorium Plantarum Succulentarum. Kent: Whitstable Litho.
- Favarger C et al. (1968) Hybrides interspécifiques et intergénériques chez les Joubarbes. Schweizer. Ges. Vererbungsforschung, Jahresbericht 28, (18)–(30).
- Gallo L (2012) Natural hybrids in *Sedum* series *Rupestris* Berger (Crassulaceae): a review of taxonomy and nomenclature. Forum Geobotanicum 6, 1–13. doi 10.3264/FG.2012.0710 [now Petrosedum](#)
- Gallo L et al. (2020) × *Sedeveria mauroi* (Crassulaceae), a new alien species established in NE Italy. Bradleya 38, 187–194.
- International Crassulaceae Network  
<https://www.crassulaceae.ch/de/artikel?akID=177&aaID=2&aiID=B&aID=5406>
- Lea M & Michael D (2020) A New *Aeonium* and *Sempervivum* hybrid. CactusWorld 38 (1), 30. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/27198823>
- Messerschmid TFE et al. (2020) Linnaeus's folly – phylogeny, evolution and classification of *Sedum* (Crassulaceae) and Crassulaceae subfamily Sempervivoideae. Taxon. 69, 892–926. [open access](#)
- Nikulin V et al. (2016) Phylogenetic relationships between *Sedum* L. and related genera (Crassulaceae) based on ITS rDNA sequence comparisons". Flora. 224, 218–229. doi: 10.1016/j.flora.2016.08.00
- Rowley GD (1982) Intergeneric hybrids in succulents. National Cactus and Succulent J. 37, 76–80.
- Scarlet (2025) I've successfully created four new types of intergeneric hybrids involving *Aeonium*, *Monanthes*, and *Aichryson*!  
[https://www.reddit.com/r/succulents/comments/1lhq4x9/ive\\_successfully\\_created\\_four\\_new\\_types\\_of/ no scientific publication](https://www.reddit.com/r/succulents/comments/1lhq4x9/ive_successfully_created_four_new_types_of_no_scientific_publication)
- Smith MC (1979) Houseleeks. Quarterly Bull. Alpine Garden Soc. 47, 72–81.  
[http://stalikez.info/fsm/sempr/site/jov\\_gb.php](http://stalikez.info/fsm/sempr/site/jov_gb.php)
- Stojanov N & Stefanov B (1948) Flora na Bulgarija. Ed. 3. Sofia.
- t'Hart H (1995) Intrafamilial and generic classification of the Crassulaceae. pp. 159–172 in t'Hart H & Eggli U (ed.) Evolution and Systematics of the Crassulaceae. Leiden: Backhuys.
- t'Hart H et al. (1999) Biosystematic, molecular and phytochemical evidence for the multiple origin of sympetaly in Eurasian Sedoideae (Crassulaceae). Biochem. Syst. Ecol. 27, 407–426.
- t'Hart H & Eggli U (eds.) (1995) Evolution and Systematics of the Crassulaceae. Leiden: Backhuys Publishers.
- Thiede J & Eggli U (2007) Crassulaceae. p. 83–118, in Kubitzki K (ed.), The families and genera of vascular plants. Volume IX. Berlin: Springer.

- Uhl CH (1976) Chromosomes, hybrids and ploidy of *Sedum cremnophila* and *Echeveria linguifolia* (Crassulaceae). *Amer. J. Bot.* 63, 806–820.
- Uhl CH (1982) The problem of ploidy in *Echeveria* (Crassulaceae) 2. Tetraploidy in *Echeveria secunda*. *Amer. J. Bot.* 69, 1497–1511.
- Uhl CH (1992) Polyploidy, dysploidy and chromosome pairing in *Echeveria* Crassulaceae and its hybrids. *Amer. J. Bot.* 79, 556–566.
- Uhl CH (1993) Intergeneric hybrids in the Mexican Crassulaceae. I. *Lenophyllum*. *Cactus and Succulent J.* 65, 271–273.  
[http://www.crassulaceae.com/botanik/pflanzen/botanzeige\\_scan\\_en.asp?gnr=1630&cat=&scan=1630-1](http://www.crassulaceae.com/botanik/pflanzen/botanzeige_scan_en.asp?gnr=1630&cat=&scan=1630-1)
- Uhl CH (1994a) Intergeneric hybrids in the Mexican Crassulaceae. II. *Dudleya*. *Cactus and Succulent J.* 66, 74–80.
- Uhl CH (1994b) Intergeneric hybrids in the Mexican Crassulaceae. III. *Thompsonella*. *Cactus and Succulent J.* 66, 175–179.
- Uhl CH (1994c) Intergeneric hybrids in the Mexican Crassulaceae. IV. *Villadia*. *Cactus and Succulent J.* 66, 214–217.
- Uhl CH (1995) Intergeneric hybrids in the Mexican Crassulaceae. V. *Cactus and Succulent J.* 67, 144–145.

## Ceratophyllaceae (Ceratophyllales) 1: 6 + 2 extinct genera.

hornwort family = Hornblattgewächse

AP website 2024: 1 genus, 3 sections.

The order includes only Ceratophyllaceae + extinct † Montsechiaceae.

Possibly **basic type family Ceratophyllaceae** (*Ceratophyllum*) (1: 6). The monogeneric family and the corresponding order Ceratophyllales differ from all other extant orders in several respects (e.g. no roots) and belong neither to Monocotyledoneae nor to Dicotyledoneae! Hybrids are unknown.

## Cucurbitaceae (Cucurbitales) 98: 1000. 3 IG

gourd family = Kürbisgewächse

Attempts to subdivide the family differ very much!

AP website 2025: 15 tribes:

e. g. Benincaseae 24: 210.

In **Cucurbitaceae** (98: 1000) only 3 intergeneric hybrids and no confirmed intertribal hybrids have been reported. The family is rather uniform and the genetic distances between the tribes are small, so that it is a possible candidate for a basic type. But from a hybrid view it is too soon to give a definite evaluation. – Brophy et al. (2003) suggest a monobaraminic status for the family.

IS: POWO 2026: *Cucurbita* 1 IS. *Momordica* 1 IS.

For *Coccinia* IS see Holstein S (2015) <https://doi.org/10.3897/phytokeys.54.3285>.

See also the (unconfirmed) hybridogram and the references cited by Brophy et al. (2023).

*Benincasa* (“*Praecitrullus fistulosus*”) × *Citrullus* Benincaseae Gol’Dgauzen 1961

*Coccinia grandis* („*indica*”) × *Diplocyclos palmatus* (“*Bryonopsis laciniosa*”) Benincaseae Roy & Roy 1971 (art. hyb.). closely related

*Cucumis melo, sativus* × *Thladiantha* spec. IT Benincaseae × Thladiantheae (art. hyb.) Brezhnev 1962 (Michurin). unconfirmed

*Cucurbita pepo* × *Luffa cylindrica* IT Cucurbiteae × Sicyoeae Yang & Cao 1981 (viable seeds), hybridity not confirmed.

*Echinocystis* × *Sicyos* Sicyoeae (→ × *Echinosicyos* Kamner & Topa 1952 in Stud. Cerc. Stint. Cluj. Acad. Republ. Popul. Romane 3, 163) IK 1970, Willis 1985, POWO 2026

*Gynostemma* × *Luffa* IT Gomphogyneae × Sicyoeae Ito et al. 1991. SO. No plants, but only cell lines. Probably asymmetric

*Momordica charantia* × *Trichosanthes anguina* IT Momordiceae × Trichosantheae Patruide & Krishnamurthy 1934, Knobloch 1972. Unconfirmed. The cross is adopted, but not confirmed by Roy & Roy 1971.

## References:

Brezhnev DD (1960; English Transl. 1962) wide hybridization in vegetable breeding. pp. 39–47 in Tsitsiv (ed) Wide hybridization in plants. Jerusalem.

<http://www.bulbnrose.org/Heredit/Heredity/BrezhnevHybrids1960.html>

Brophy TR et al. (2023) Hybridization and genetic distances suggest one large monobaramin in the gourd family (Cucurbitales: Cucurbitaceae) [poster]. In J. H. Whitmore (ed.), Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Creationism, pp. 657–658. Cedarville, Ohio: Cedarville University. International Conference on Creationism.

[https://digitalcommons.liberty.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1208&context=bio\\_chem\\_fac\\_pubs](https://digitalcommons.liberty.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1208&context=bio_chem_fac_pubs) The arguments seem not enough for a definite evaluation as a basic type

Gol’Dgauzen MK (1961) Intergeneric hybrids of *Praecitrullus* with *Citrullus*. Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1962, No. 20G146. (Translation). Tr Moldavsk Nauchn Issled Inst Oroschaemogo Zemledeliya I Ovoshchevodstva 3, 217–24.

Ito M et al. (1991) Hybrid cell lines produced by protoplast fusion between *Luffa cylindrica* ROEM. and *Gynostemma pentaphyllum* MAKINO. Japanese J. Breeding 41, 325–330. doi 10.1270/jsbbs1951.41.325 [only cell lines and possibly asymmetric](#)

Roy RP & Roy PM (1971) An intergeneric cross in the Cucurbitaceae (*Coccinia indica* W. and *A.* × *Bryonopsis laciniosa* Arn.). Current Science 49, 46–48. [now: \*Coccinia\* × \*Diplocyclos\*](#)

Yang Z & Cao Z (1981) Physicochemical properties of pollen wall protein of *Cucurbita pepo* and *Luffa cylindrica* and its possible role in the recognition reaction. [Chinese] Acta Genetica Sinica 8, 75–83. [questionable \(viable seeds\)](#)

## Cyperaceae (Poales) 95: 5700

[sedge family = Sauergräser](#)

Monophyletic.

2 subfamilies (AP website 2025):

[Mapanioideae](#) 11: 185. 2 tribes.

Cyeroideae (incl. Rhynchosporoideae) 84: 5500. 22 tribes.

## **Cyeroideae 84: 5500. 1 IT**

22 tribes, e.g.:

Bolboschoeneae 1: 15 (*Bolboschoenus*)

Cariceae 1: 2300 (*Carex*, incl. *Kobresia*<sup>o</sup>, *Vignea*<sup>o</sup>). 6 subgenera.

Cypereae 8: 1132 (*Cyperus* 961, ...).

Dulichieae 3: 5 (*Blysmus* 3, *Dulichium*, ...).

Rhynchosporae 1: 400 (*Rhynchospora*).

Schoenoplecteae 2: 18 (*Schoenoplectus* 17, ...).

Scirpeae 6: 73 (*Eriophorum* 18, *Scirpus* 47, ...).

Probably **basic type Cyperaceae Cyeroideae tribe Cariceae** (*Carex*) (1: 2300). The monogeneric tribe was formerly split into a host of genera, which now are all included in the sole genus *Carex*, one of the largest plant genera at all. *Carex* species readily cross and are connected by some 200 or more known interspecific hybrids.

**IS:** IPNI 2013: *Carex* 198 IS!, *Cyperus* 13 IS, *Eleocharis* 2 IS, *Eriophorum* 11 IS, *Fimbristylis* 1 IS, *Kobresia*<sup>o</sup> 1, *Rhynchospora* 1 IS, *Schoenoplectiella*<sup>o</sup> (= *Schoenoplectus* p. p.) 9 IS, *Schoenoplectus* 9, *Schoenus* 2 IS, *Scirpus* s. l. 11 IS, *Trichophorum* 1 IS, *Uncinia* 1 IS, *Vignea*<sup>o</sup> 3 IS (= *Carex* p. p.

*Bolboschoenus* × *Schoenoplectus* **IT** *Bolboschoeneae* × *Schoenoplecteae* (→ × *Bolboschoenoplectus* Tatanov 2007 Novosti Sist. Vyssh. Rast. 39: 154) IPNI 2011, de.wikipedia 2026 (× *B. mariqueter* nat hyb. China), POWO 2026

~~„*Cyperus dentatus*“ × *Rhynchospora capitellata* **IT** *Cypereae* × *Rhynchosporae* (→ *Cyperus* × *weatherbianus* Fernald 1918 Rhodora 20 (239): 190–191) Fernald 1918, according to Raymond 1962 *Cyperus dentatus* must be replaced by *Dulichium arundinaceum*.~~

*Dulichium arundinaceum* × *Rhynchospora capitellata* **IT** *Dulichieae* × *Rhynchosporae* (nat. hyb.) (→ „× *Raymondiella*“ Boivin 1973 in Taxon 22, 278 „verosimiliter hybridus inter *Dulichium* et *Rhynchospora* secundum M. Raymond 1962 in Rhodora 64, 349–350“, name not in accordance with Art. H7 of the code) IK 1981. POWO 2026 (no entry, cf. <https://gobotany.nativeplanttrust.org/species/dulichium/arundinaceum/>. Questionable.

### **References:**

Fernald ML (1918) An intergeneric hybrid in the Cyperaceae. Rhodora 20, 189–191.

<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/14491#194>

Raymond (1962) A note on × *Cyperus weatherbianus*. Rhodora 64 (760), 349–350.

Tarasevich VF (1992) Palynological study of the genus *Carex* (Cyperaceae). [Russian] Botanicheskii Zhurnal (St. Petersburg) 77 (11), 4–15.